



## DESCRIPTION

### NOVEL EXPRESSION VECTOR SUITABLE FOR EXPRESSION OF RECOMBINANT PROTEIN AT LOW TEMPERATURE

#### Technical Field

The present invention relates to an expression vector which can inducibly express a foreign gene in a bacterium of genus *Rhodococcus*.

The present invention also relates to an inducible expression vector which can express a recombinant protein in a host cell at low temperature and a method for expressing a recombinant protein at low temperature using this vector. Furthermore, the present invention relates to an inducible expression vector for a bacterium of genus *Rhodococcus* which vector can inducibly express a gene encoding a protein whose expression product inhibits proliferation of the host cell under medium to high temperature conditions exceeding about 15°C in a bacterium of genus *Rhodococcus* which can proliferate under low temperature conditions and a method for expressing a recombinant protein whose expression product inhibits proliferation of the host cell under medium to high temperature conditions exceeding about 15°C at low temperature using a bacterium of genus *Rhodococcus* which contains this vector and can proliferate under low temperature conditions.

#### Background Art

Currently, in order to prepare in mass a protein derived from a eukaryote as a recombinant, expression systems using *E. coli* as a host are widely used (Weickert et al., Curr. Opin. Biotechnol. 7 494-499 (1996); Baneyx, Curr. Opin. Biotechnol. 10 411-421 (1999)). *E. coli* is a mesophile, and although it grows at 18 to 37°C, culturing temperature for expressing the recombinant protein should also be within the above-mentioned temperature range. However, since the protein derived from a eukaryote shows activity in the same temperature range, some proteins, when made to express in *E. coli* as a recombinant, may inhibit the

growth of *E. coli*, and consequently, significant quantity of recombinant protein may not be obtained.

Besides those using *E. coli*, expression systems using eukaryotic cells such as *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* and *Pichia pastoris* (Cereghino and Cregg, Curr. Opin. Biotechnol. 10 422-427 (1999)), Sf9 cell (Miller, Curr. Opin. Genet. Dev. 3 97-101 (1993)) as a host are known but these systems cannot express the protein efficiently either unless the culturing temperature is around 30°C, and the production thereof may be difficult for the similar reason. For example, when producing a foreign protein using insect cell Sf9 usually used for the production of recombinant protein, the optimal temperature for the production is about 28°C, and the lowest temperature is about 18°C (Agathos et al., Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci. 589 372-398 (1990), Faber et al., Yeast 11 1331-1344 (1995)). In the meantime, when producing a foreign protein using yeast (*Pichia pastoris*), the optimal temperature for the production is about 30°C, and the lowest temperature is about 15°C (Brock et al., J. Membr. Biol. 180 147-161 (2001); Saramegna et al., Protein Expr. Purif. 24 212-220 (2002)). That is, suitable growth temperature range of the insect cell Sf9 is about 18°C or higher, and the suitable growth temperature range of the yeast is about 15°C or higher. In addition, when these cells are used as a host, some proteins may be modified with oligosaccharide etc., which causes inconvenience in the subsequent functional analyses such as 3D structure analysis.

#### Disclosure of the Invention

An object of the present invention is to express a protein which cannot be expressed in the other recombinant protein expression systems including *E. coli* expression systems. For example, the present invention is directed to express a recombinant protein at low temperature which protein cannot be expressed under medium to high temperature conditions exceeding 15°C in a recombinant host cell such as *E. coli*.

Another object of the present invention is to inductively express a foreign recombinant protein using a bacterium of genus *Rhodococcus*.

In order to solve the above-mentioned problem, it is considered to be effective to make it expressed at low temperature to suppress the activity of the recombinant protein. In *E. coli*,

an expression system using a low-temperature inducible promoter at 15 to 16°C is an example which produced a recombinant protein at the lowest temperature (JP Patent Publication (Kohyo) No.10-503090A (1998), Mujacic et al., Gene 238 325-332 (1999)). In addition, production of a recombinant protein at 15 to 18°C is production of a recombinant protein at the lowest temperature known ever for insect cell and yeast as mentioned above. Therefore, it was considered that to make the recombinant protein to be expressed at or lower than 15°C to 18°C, the lowest temperatures at which recombinant proteins can be expressed using conventionally known host cells express, preferably around 4°C, was effective. However, since the growth is difficult and protein production is impossible at or lower than 15°C, particularly around 4°C for any of the above-mentioned host cells, use of an expression system employing a bacterium which can grow around 4°C as a host is considered to be suitable. Accordingly, the present inventors have tried to solve the problems by establishing an inducible expression vector using a bacterium of genus *Rhodococcus* as a host and capable of expressing a foreign protein in a wide temperature range (from 4°C to around 32°C).

*Rhodococcus erythropolis* (Larkin et al., Antonie van Leeuwenhoek 74 133-153 (1998)) is an actinomycete growing in a wide temperature range from 4°C to 35°C and easy to be studied in biogenetics since a composite vector capable of autonomous replication in both cell species of this bacterium and *E. coli* (De Mot et al., Microbiology 143 3137-3147 (1997)) has been developed.

In addition, as for the bacteria of genus *Rhodococcus* in general, composite vectors for *E. coli* have been developed (JP Patent Publication (Kokai) No.5-64589A (1993), JP Patent Publication (Kokai) No.8-56669A (1996)), and a general-purpose expression vector which constitutively expresses a foreign gene also exists (JP Patent Publication (Kokai) No.10-248578A (1998)).

However, in order to make the protein expressed rapidly at low temperature with efficiency, development of an inducible expression vector which easily enables strict and powerful regulation of expression of the protein is essential. That is, cells are allowed to proliferate at 30°C with the expression suppressed first and then the temperature is lowered to 4°C to induce expression. To date, however, there has been no report of such an inducible

expression vector for this bacillus, and it was considered effective to divert an inducible expression system derived from those for other kinds of bacteria.

*Streptomyces coelicolor* is a kind of actinomycete as well as *Rhodococcus erythropolis*, and a series of gene clusters whose expression is inducible by the addition of an antibiotic thiostrepton are known for this bacterium (Murakami et al., J. Bacteriol. 171 1459-1466 (1989)). It has been known that *TipA* gene, one of these genes, encodes a protein consisted of 253 amino acids, and this TipA protein covalently binds to thiostrepton, and acts on its own promoter domain as a TipA-thiostrepton complex to powerfully promote the transfer from its own structural gene (Holmes et al., EMBO J. 12 3183-3191 (1993), Chiu et al., Biochemistry 35 2332-2341 (1996)). In addition, an inducible expression vector using the *TipA* structural gene and *TipA* gene promoter was also developed, and there is an example which made a foreign protein expressed within genus *Streptomyces* (Enguita et al., FEMS Microbiol. Lett. 137 135-140 (1996)). It is expected that if a vector having a gene cluster comprised of *TipA* structural gene and a structural gene of the target protein linked downstream to the *TipA* gene promoter introduced is constructed in *Rhodococcus erythropolis* as well, the vector can be an inducible expression vector in the same manner as in the case of a bacterium of genus *Streptomyces*. There has been, however, no such a report.

Moreover, if the production of a recombinant protein is enabled at low temperature about 15°C or lower, particularly at 4°C, it will be considered that not only the protein which inhibits the proliferation of a host is enabled but also the following advantages will be obtained.

When *E. coli* is made to express a recombinant protein at 37°C, it may form an aggregated inactive protein called inclusion body. Many examples are known, however, that even the same protein is produced as an active and soluble protein when the expression temperature is lowered to below 30°C (Schein and Noteborn, Bio/Technology 6 291-294 (1988); Piatak et al., J. Biol. Chem. 263 4837-4843 (1988); Schirano and Shibata, FEBS Lett. 271 128-130 (1990); Vasia and Baneyx, Protein Expr. Purif. 9 211-218 (1997); Lin et al., Protein Expr. Purif. 1 169-176 (1990)). Therefore, if an expression system is constructed at



low temperature of about 15°C or lower, particularly around 4°C, this problem requiring solubilization is considered to be also solved.

Furthermore, a low temperature of about 15°C or lower, particularly around 4°C is supposed to be also favorable for the production of proteins derived from psychrotrophic bacteria whose optimal growth temperature range is 20°C or lower, heterothermic animals living under a low-temperature environment and plants living under a low-temperature environment. This is because it is considered that these proteins are not expressed as active proteins when the temperature is too high. Although there is only one example in which  $\alpha$ -amylase derived from a psychrotrophic bacterium is expressed using a psychrotrophic bacterium as a host (Tutino et al., *Extremophiles* 5 257-264 (2001)), the case was not with an expression inducible vector and it is considered to be difficult to quickly produce the protein in mass.

Thus the present inventors have intensively studied on the construction of an expression vector which can inducibly express a foreign protein in a bacterium of genus *Rhodococcus* and an expression vector which can inducibly express a foreign protein at low temperature about 15°C or lower, and have completed the present invention.

That is, the present invention is as follows.

- (1) An expression vector which can inducibly express a foreign gene with an inducing substance in a host cell and can be expressed at a temperature below the suitable growth temperature range of a host other than said host.
- (2) An expression vector which can inducibly express a foreign gene with an inducing substance in a host cell and can be expressed at a temperature of 15°C or lower.
- (3) The expression vector according to (1) or (2) which can be expressed at 4°C.
- (4) The expression vector according to any one of (1) to (3) wherein the host cell is a bacterium of genus *Rhodococcus*.
- (5) The expression vector according to (4) wherein the bacterium of genus *Rhodococcus* is selected from the group consisting of *R.erythropolis*, *R.fascians* and *R.opacus*.
- (6) The expression vector according to any one of (1) to (5) wherein the inducing substance is thiostrepton.

- (7) The expression vector according to any one of (1) to (6) wherein the foreign gene encodes a protein which inhibits proliferation of the host cell under medium to high temperature conditions exceeding 15°C.
- (8) The expression vector according to any one of (1) to (7) wherein the vector comprises a promoter sequence whose expression can be regulated by an inducing substance and a multicloning site to which a foreign gene can be introduced.
- (9) A transformant comprising an expression vector according to any one of (1) to (8).
- (10) A method for producing protein using an expression vector according to any one of (1) to (8).
- (11) An inducible expression vector which can inducibly express a gene encoding a protein which inhibits proliferation of the host cell when it is expressed at a temperature within the range of suitable growth temperature of the host cell in another host cell having a suitable growth temperature range lower than the suitable growth temperature of said host cell using an inducing substance.
- (12) The expression vector according to (11) which can be expressed at 4°C.
- (13) The expression vector according to (11) or (12) wherein the host cell is a bacterium of genus *Rhodococcus*.
- (14) The expression vector according to (13) wherein the bacterium of genus *Rhodococcus* is selected from the group consisting of *R.erythropolis*, *R.fascians* and *R.opacus*.
- (15) The expression vector according to any one of (11) to (14) wherein the inducing substance is thiostrepton.
- (16) The expression vector according to any one of (11) to (15) wherein the vector comprises a promoter sequence whose expression can be regulated by an inducing substance and a multicloning site to which a foreign gene can be introduced.
- (17) A transformant comprising an expression vector according to any one of (11) to (16).
- (18) A method for producing a protein using an expression vector according to any one of (11) to (16).
- (19) An expression vector which can inducibly express a foreign gene using an inducing substance in a bacterium of genus *Rhodococcus*.

- (20) The expression vector according to (19) wherein the bacterium of genus *Rhodococcus* is selected from the group consisting of *R.erythropolis*, *R.fascians* and *R.opacus*.
- (21) The expression vector according to (19) or (20) wherein the inducing substance is thiostrepton.
- (22) An expression vector according to any one of (19) to (21) wherein the vector comprises an expression cassette comprising a *TipA* gene promoter sequence, the first multicloning site to which a foreign gene can be introduced and a transcription termination sequence, an inducer cassette comprising the second promoter sequence and *TipA* gene, a DNA region essential to autonomous replication of a plasmid for a bacterium of genus *Rhodococcus* and a thiostrepton resistance gene.
- (23) A transformant of a bacterium of genus *Rhodococcus* comprising an expression vector according to any one of (19) to (22).
- (24) A method for producing a protein using an expression vector according to any one of (19) to (22).
- (25) An inducible expression vector for a bacterium of genus *Rhodococcus* which can inducibly express a gene encoding a protein whose expression product inhibits proliferation of the host cell under medium to high temperature conditions exceeding 15°C in a bacterium of genus *Rhodococcus* which can proliferate under low-temperature conditions.
- (26) An inducible expression vector for a bacterium of genus *Rhodococcus* whose expression can be induced in a bacterium of genus *Rhodococcus* in which a foreign gene can be multiplied under low-temperature conditions, wherein the vector comprises an expression cassette comprising a *TipA* gene promoter sequence, the first multicloning site to which a foreign gene can be introduced and a transcription termination sequence, an inducer cassette comprising the second promoter sequence and *TipA* gene, a DNA region essential to autonomous replication of a plasmid for a bacterium of genus *Rhodococcus* and a thiostrepton resistance gene.
- (27) The inducible expression vector for a bacterium of genus *Rhodococcus* according to (26) wherein the vector further comprises a DNA region essential to autonomous replication of a plasmid for *E. coli* and can be reproduced in *E. coli*.

(28) The inducible expression vector for a bacterium of genus *Rhodococcus* according to (26) or (27) wherein the *TipA* gene promoter is *TipA-LG10* promoter.

(29) The inducible expression vector for a bacterium of genus *Rhodococcus* according to any one of (26) to (28) wherein the vector is selected from the group consisting of pTip-NH1 having a nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID No. 106, pTip-NH2 having a nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID No. 107, pTip-CH1 having a nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID No. 108, pTip-CH2 having a nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID No. 109, pTip-LNH1 having a nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID No. 110, pTip-LNH2 having a nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID No. 111, pTip-LCH1 having a nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID No. 112, pTip-LCH2 having a nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID No. 113, pTip-CH1.1, pTip-CH2.1, pTip-LCH1.1 and pTip-LCH2.1.

(30) The inducible expression vector for a bacterium of genus *Rhodococcus* according to any one of (25) to (29) wherein the bacterium of genus *Rhodococcus* is selected from the group consisting of *R.erythropolis*, *R.fascians* and *R.opacus*.

(31) A transformant of a bacterium of genus *Rhodococcus* comprising an inducible expression vector for a bacterium of genus *Rhodococcus* according to any one of (25) to (30).

(32) A process for producing a protein whose expression product inhibits proliferation of the host cell under medium to high temperature conditions exceeding 15°C wherein the process comprises introducing an inducible expression vector for a bacterium of genus *Rhodococcus* according to any one of (25) to (30) comprising as a foreign gene a gene encoding a protein difficult to be expressed under medium to high temperature conditions exceeding 15°C into a bacterium of genus *Rhodococcus* which can proliferate at low temperature; and culturing the above-mentioned bacteria into which an inducible expression vector for a bacterium of genus *Rhodococcus* is introduced using a culture medium comprising thiostrepton under low-temperature.

(33) The process for producing a protein at low temperature according to (32) wherein the protein difficult to be expressed under medium to high temperature conditions exceeding 15°C

is a protein which inhibits proliferation of the host cell under medium to high temperature conditions exceeding 15°C.

(34) The process for producing a protein at low temperature according to (32) wherein the protein difficult to be expressed under medium to high temperature conditions exceeding 15°C is a protein which forms an inactive inclusion body in *E. coli* when it is made expressed under medium to high temperature conditions exceeding 15°C.

(35) A process for producing a protein derived from psychrotrophic bacteria, heterothermic animals or plants living under a low-temperature environment wherein the process comprises introducing an inducible expression vector for a bacterium of genus *Rhodococcus* according to any one of (25) to (30) comprising a gene encoding a protein derived from psychrotrophic bacteria, heterothermic animals or plants living under a low-temperature environment into a bacterium of genus *Rhodococcus* which can proliferate at low temperature; and culturing the above-mentioned bacteria into which an inducible expression vector for a bacterium of genus *Rhodococcus* is introduced using a culture medium comprising thiostrepton under low-temperature.

(36) A process for screening a protein difficult to be expressed under medium to high temperature conditions exceeding 15°C wherein the process comprises introducing an inducible expression vector for a bacterium of genus *Rhodococcus* according to any one of (25) to (30) comprising a foreign gene into a bacterium of genus *Rhodococcus* which can proliferate at low temperature; culturing the above-mentioned bacteria into which an inducible expression vector for a bacterium of genus *Rhodococcus* is introduced using a culture medium comprising thiostrepton under medium to high temperature conditions exceeding 15°C and under low-temperature condition; and selecting a gene which can be expressed only under low-temperature condition equal to or below 15°C.

(37) The process for screening a protein difficult to be expressed under medium to high temperature conditions exceeding 15°C according to (36) wherein the protein difficult to be expressed under medium to high temperature conditions exceeding 15°C is a protein which inhibits proliferation of the host cell under medium to high temperature conditions exceeding 15°C.

(38) A process for screening a protein difficult to be expressed under medium to high temperature conditions exceeding 15°C wherein the process comprises selecting a gene which does not express or inhibits proliferation of *E. coli* when it is introduced and made expressed under medium to high temperature conditions exceeding 15°C; and then introducing an inducible expression vector for a bacterium of genus *Rhodococcus* according to any one of (25) to (30) comprising said gene as a foreign gene into a bacterium of genus *Rhodococcus* which can proliferate at low temperature; and selecting a gene which can be expressed when cultured under low-temperature condition using a culture medium comprising thiostrepton.

(39) The process for screening a protein according to (38) wherein the protein difficult to be expressed under medium to high temperature conditions exceeding 15°C is a protein which inhibits proliferation of *E. coli* at 30°C or higher.

(40) The process for screening a protein according to (38) wherein the protein difficult to be expressed under medium to high temperature conditions exceeding 15°C is a protein which forms an inclusion body when it is made expressed under medium to high temperature conditions exceeding 15°C.

(41) The process for screening a protein according to (38) wherein the protein difficult to be expressed under medium to high temperature conditions exceeding 15°C is a protein which inhibits proliferation of the host cell under medium to high temperature conditions exceeding 15°C.

(42) A protein difficult to be expressed under medium to high temperature conditions exceeding 15°C obtained by a screening process according to any one of (36) to (41).

Hereafter, the present invention is described in detail.

#### 1. Construction of expression vector of the present invention

The expression vector of the present invention is capable of autonomous replication in a cell which can proliferate at low temperature, and which can inducibly express a foreign gene incorporated into the vector, i.e., an inducible expression vector.

The cell which can proliferate at low temperature is not limited, as long as it is a cell which can proliferate at low temperature, and any microbes such as *E. coli* and yeast, insect cells, mammals cells, etc. can be used. In view of secure proliferation at low temperature,

bacteria belonging to genus *Rhodococcus*, preferably *R.erythropolis*, *R.fascians*, *R.opacus*, etc. are included. Among these three kinds of a bacterium of genus *Rhodococcus*, *R.erythropolis* has a highest proliferation rate at 4°C, and the other two are inferior thereto. However, in the production of a protein using a vector of the present invention, cells can be proliferated at a temperature suitable for proliferation and then transferred to low temperature condition so that the protein can be inductively expressed and produced. Accordingly, as long as the cells can express and produce a foreign protein at 4°C, proliferation rate does not matter and all of the three kinds species belonging to genus *Rhodococcus*, i.e., *R.erythropolis*, *R.fascians*, and genus *Rhodococcus* of *R.opacus* can be suitably used.

Low temperature refers to a temperature lower than the optimal proliferation temperature of usual bacteria, and means a temperature from 4°C to 18°C, preferably from 4°C of 15°C, particularly preferably around 4°C. Although the suitable growth temperature range of usual bacteria can vary depending on the kind, it is about 15°C to about 40°C, or about 18°C to about 40°C, and temperature exceeding about 15°C is referred to as medium to high temperature in this specification.

A foreign gene is a gene encoding the target protein to be expressed and produced using a vector of the present invention, and a gene encoding a protein derived from an organism other than the host cell. The foreign gene to be incorporated into a vector of the present invention is a gene encoding a protein which is difficult or impossible to be expressed at medium to high temperatures exceeding about 15°C. The protein which is difficult or impossible to be expressed at high temperature exceeding about 15°C means a protein which expresses with low efficiency or does not express at all when it is attempted to be expressed at medium to high temperatures exceeding about 15°C. Examples of the proteins include genes encoding proteins such as a protein which cannot be expressed in the range of optimal growth temperature of the host cell but can be expressed at a temperature lower than the suitable growth temperature of the microbe when the identical or different kind of a microbe is used as the host cell; a protein which is lethal to the host cell when it is expressed at a temperature within the suitable growth temperature range of the host microbe but not lethal to the identical or different kind of microbe at a temperature lower than the suitable growth temperature of the

microbe; a protein which inhibits proliferation of the host cell when it is expressed at a temperature within the suitable growth temperature range of the host cell but does not inhibit proliferation of the host cell at a temperature lower than the suitable growth temperature of the identical or different kind of host cell; a protein which forms an inactive protein aggregation called inclusion body when it is expressed at a temperature within the suitable growth temperature range of the host cell but becomes an active and soluble protein when expressed in the host cell at a temperature lower than the suitable growth temperature of the identical or different kind of host cell; a protein derived from psychrotrophic bacteria whose suitable growth temperature range is 20°C or lower, heterothermic animals living under low-temperature environment and plants living under low-temperature environment etc.

When a particular gene is made expressed at medium to high temperatures exceeding about 15°C in an expression system based on *E. coli*, or the gene is incorporated in an expression vector of the present invention and made expressed in a bacterium of genus *Rhodococcus* at medium to high temperatures exceeding about 15°C, and if the gene does not express or expresses in an amount significantly lower than the amount of the case that a foreign gene is incorporated in an expression vector of the present invention and made expressed in a bacterium of genus *Rhodococcus* at low temperature, the protein can be recognized as a protein which is difficult or impossible to be expressed at medium to high temperatures exceeding about 15°C.

For example, when a gene is made expressed using *E. coli* commonly used for ordinary expression production of a recombinant protein and it cannot be expressed at 18 to 37°C which is the suitable growth temperature range of *E. coli*, or the protein is lethal to the *E. coli*, or inhibits proliferation of *E. coli*, or forms aggregation of inactive inclusion body, the gene of the above-mentioned protein can be introduced into *Rhodococcus erythropolis* and *Rhodococcus erythropolis* can be proliferated at a low temperature of 4 to 18°C to enable an efficient production of the above-mentioned protein in large quantities. In addition, when a gene is made expressed using *Rhodococcus erythropolis* at a temperature exceeding about 15°C and it cannot be expressed, or the protein is lethal to the *Rhodococcus erythropolis*, or inhibits proliferation of *Rhodococcus erythropolis*, it is also possible to perform an efficient



production of the above-mentioned protein in large quantities by proliferating *Rhodococcus erythropolis* at a low temperature of 4 to 18°C.

Although the type of the protein which inhibits proliferation of the host cell at medium to high temperatures exceeding about 15°C is not limited, examples thereof include proteins illustrated in the below-mentioned Examples. The genes encoding such a protein can be incorporate into a site having a multicloning site incorporated downstream the below-mentioned promoter.

The vector which can inducibly express a foreign gene means a vector in which expression of a foreign gene incorporated by a certain process is induced. For example, it is possible to construct an inducible expression vector by incorporating a promoter whose expression can be induced with a specific regulating substance into a vector. Such a promoter includes a promoter which can be specifically induced by introducing a chemical agent, i.e., an inducing substance into the culture medium of the host cell, for example, *TipA* gene promoter which is a thiostrepton inducing promoter. The target protein can be expressed in large quantities by adding a chemical agent which induces expression of the protein after sufficiently proliferating the host cell in which has been introduced a vector incorporating such an inductive promoter at the temperature suitable for proliferation of the cell at a temperature of 15 to 18°C or higher. In addition, *TipA* gene encoding TipA protein and any suitable promoters such as *ThcA* gene promoter which induces the expression of *TipA* gene may be incorporated. When the host cells are bacteria belonging to genus *Rhodococcus*, since these bacteria are susceptible to thiostrepton, thiostrepton resistance gene or the like which confers resistance to thiostrepton is incorporated.

Moreover, the expression vector of the present invention may contain a drug resistance gene.

Furthermore, the vector may be a composite vector (shuttle vector) so that it may be compatible to two or more host cells. Examples of such a vector include a vector which can be introduced into any of bacteria belonging to *E. coli* and genus *Rhodococcus*, and can express a foreign gene in these host cells. When building such a vector, it is necessary to incorporate DNA regions essential to autonomous replication of a plasmid in each host cell.

For example, as for a composite vector suitable for bacteria belonging to *E. coli* and genus *Rhodococcus*, *ColE1* sequence may be incorporated as a DNA region essential to autonomous replication of a plasmid for *E. coli* and *RepA* and *RepB* genes may be incorporated as DNA regions essential to autonomous replication of a plasmid for bacteria belonging to genus *Rhodococcus*. Such a composite vector can be reproduced in large quantities using *E. coli*.

The expression vector of the present invention contains at least a DNA sequence having the first promoter activity and the first multicloning site for incorporating a foreign gene. Furthermore, it may contain DNA region(s) essential to autonomous replication of the first plasmid, the first drug resistance gene, a foreign gene linked to the first multicloning site, and the first transcription termination sequence. *TipA* gene promoter can be mentioned as a DNA sequence having the first promoter activity and when *TipA* gene promoter is contained, *TipA* gene and the second promoter sequence such as *ThcA* gene promoter for expressing *TipA* gene, and the second transcription termination sequence downstream from the *TipA* gene are contained. The *TipA* gene promoter can be a sequence modified therefrom such as TipA-LG10 promoter. Furthermore, when *TipA* gene promoter inducible expression system is contained and the host cell is a bacterium of genus *Rhodococcus*, thiostrepton resistance gene should be contained in order to confer thiostrepton resistance to the bacterium of genus *Rhodococcus*.

The DNA sequence having a promoter activity, the foreign gene and the transcription termination sequence constitute an expression cassette, and *TipA* gene and the promoter for *TipA* gene expression constitute an inducer cassette.

The expression vector for a bacterium of genus *Rhodococcus* of the present invention may express the protein not only at low temperature but also at medium to high temperatures exceeding 15°C as long as the protein itself can be expressed at medium to high temperatures exceeding 15°C.

pTip vector shown in Fig. 9 can be mentioned as an expression vector of the present invention and the vector includes pTip-NH1, pTip-NH2, pTip-CH1, pTip-CH2, pTip-LNH1, pTip-LNH2, pTip-LCH1 and pTip-LCH2 depending on the structure of the multicloning site as shown in Fig. 9a. The sequences of pTip-NH1, pTip-NH2, pTip-CH1, pTip-CH2,

pTip-LNH1, pTip-LNH2, pTip-LCH1 and pTip-LCH2 vectors are indicated as the SEQ ID Nos. 106 to 113, respectively.

In addition, expression vectors of the present invention include pTip-CH1.1, pTip-CH2.1, pTip-LCH1.1 and pTip-LCH2.1 in which *Bgl*III and *Xho*I sites are separated in pTip-CH1, pTip-CH2, pTip-LCH1, and pTip-LCH2 so that the reading frame of the multicloning site after the *Xho*I site is in frame with the reading frame of a commercial pET vector (Novagen).

The vector of the present invention can be easily constructed by following the description of the below-mentioned Examples and vector construction diagrams of Figs. 1 to 8.

## 2. Use of vector of the present invention

Use of vector of the present invention enables to produce a protein which is difficult or impossible to be expressed at medium to high temperatures exceeding about 15°C. Examples of the proteins include a protein which cannot be expressed at a temperature within the suitable growth temperature range of the host cell but can be expressed at a temperature lower than the suitable growth temperature of the cell when the identical or different kind of host cell is used as the host cell; a protein which is lethal to the host cell when it is expressed at a temperature within the suitable growth temperature range of the host cell but not lethal to the identical or different kind of host cell at a temperature lower than the suitable growth temperature of the host cell; a protein which inhibits proliferation of the host cell when it is expressed at a temperature within the suitable growth temperature range of the host cell but does not inhibit proliferation of the host cell at a temperature lower than the optimal growth temperature of the identical or different kind of host cell; a protein which forms an inactive protein aggregation called inclusion body when it is expressed at a temperature within the suitable growth temperature range of the host cell but becomes an active and soluble protein when expressed in the host cell at a temperature lower than the optimal growth temperature of the identical or different kind of host cell; a protein derived from psychrotrophic bacteria whose suitable growth temperature range is 20°C or lower, heterothermic animals living under low-temperature environment and plants living under low-temperature environment.

The above-mentioned proteins can be expressed by incorporating a gene encoding such a protein into a multicloning site of the expression vector of the present invention using a suitable restriction enzyme, transforming the host cell by this vector, and culturing the host cell under low-temperature conditions. The host cell should be a cell which can proliferate at low temperature, and a bacterium belong to genus *Rhodococcus*, preferably *R.erythropolis*, *R.fascians*, *R.opacus*, etc. can be mentioned. Although these cells can proliferate at low temperature, suitable temperature for proliferation is 15°C or higher, more preferably 18°C or higher and particularly preferably around 30°C, and the protein can be expressed by sufficiently proliferating the cells at a temperature suitable for proliferation before expressing the protein incorporated in the gene and subsequently placing them under low-temperature condition to express the protein utilizing the inducible promoter function contained in the vector along with a suitable chemical agent.

When the vector of the present invention contains *TipA* gene promoter, expression of protein is induced by adding thiostrepton to the culture medium. Under the present circumstances, thiostrepton may be added so that the final concentration may be at or more than 0.1 µg/ml, preferably at or more than 1 µg/ml. However, growth will be deteriorated when the final concentration exceeds 10 µg/ml.

Use of vector of the present invention enables to screen a protein which is difficult or impossible to be expressed at medium to high temperatures exceeding about 15°C. Examples of the proteins include a protein which cannot be expressed at a temperature within the suitable growth temperature range of the host cell but can be expressed at a temperature lower than the suitable growth temperature of the cell when the identical or different kind of host cell is used as the host cell; a protein which is lethal to the host cell when it is expressed at a temperature within the suitable growth temperature range of the host cell but not lethal to the identical or different kind of host cell at a temperature lower than the suitable growth temperature of the host cell; a protein which inhibits proliferation of the host cell when it is expressed at a temperature within the suitable growth temperature range of the host cell but does not inhibit proliferation of the host cell at a temperature lower than the optimal growth temperature of the identical or different kind of host cell; and a protein which forms an

inactive protein aggregation called inclusion body when it is expressed at a temperature within the suitable growth temperature range of the host cell but becomes an active and soluble protein when expressed in the host cell at a temperature lower than the optimal growth temperature of the identical or different kind of host cell.

For example, poly(A)<sup>+</sup>RNA is extracted from a suitable tissue of a suitable animal species, cDNA is synthesized, and incorporated in an expression vector. Subsequently, host cells such as *E. coli* are transformed using this vector, an expression library is constructed, proliferated and expressed at 30°C, and the gene is isolated from the clone in which the gene is incorporated and whose proliferation has been inhibited whereby genes for encoding a protein which is lethal to the host cell when it is expressed at a temperature within the suitable growth temperature range of the host cell but not lethal to the identical or different kind of host cell at a temperature lower than the suitable growth temperature of the host cell and a protein which inhibits proliferation of the host cell when it is expressed at a temperature within the suitable growth temperature range of the host cell but does not inhibit proliferation of the host cell at a temperature lower than the optimal growth temperature of the identical or different kind of host cell are selected. For this purpose, a promoter inducible by a suitable chemical agent is incorporated in the expression vector and clones may be selected by which proliferation of the host cells is inhibited when the expression is induced by the chemical agent while they can proliferate when the expression is not induced. Subsequently, isolated genes are incorporated in the expression vector of the present invention and *Rhodococcus erythropolis* is transformed by this recombinant expression vector, proliferated and expressed at a low temperature from 4 to 15°C, and clones are selected which express the gene without being inhibited from proliferation whereby the gene encoding the above-mentioned protein can be screened. Alternatively, genes of the cDNA library are incorporated in the expression vector of the present invention and *Rhodococcus erythropolis* is transformed by this recombinant expression vector, proliferated and expressed at a low temperature or medium to high temperatures exceeding about 15°C, and clones are selected which express the incorporated gene without being inhibited from proliferation or clones are selected in which the gene being

expressed upon expression induction is incorporated whereby the gene encoding the above-mentioned protein can be screened.

The present invention encompasses the proteins obtained by the above-mentioned screening which are difficult or impossible to be expressed at medium to high temperatures exceeding about 15°C. These proteins can be exemplified by the proteins illustrated in the following Example.

This specification incorporates the contents disclosed in the specification and/or drawings of Japanese Patent Application No. 2002-235008, from which the priority of the present application is claimed.

#### Brief Description of the Drawings

Fig. 1 is a diagram illustrating the construction of plasmid pHN136 which constitutes the backbone of the inducible expression vector. The positions of the restriction enzyme recognition site and the structural gene are shown in the drawing. The numbers indicate the number of base pairs (kilo base pair: kb);

Fig. 2 is a diagram illustrating the construction of plasmid pHN143 having a thiostrepton resistance gene. The positions of the restriction enzyme recognition site and the structural gene are shown in the drawing. The numbers indicate the number of base pairs (kilo base pair: kb). CIAP means Calf Intestine Alkaline Phosphatase and Blu. means a blunt end;

Fig. 3 is a diagram illustrating the construction of plasmid pHN62 having an inducer cassette. The positions of the restriction enzyme recognition site and the structural gene are shown in the drawing. The numbers indicate the number of base pairs (kilo base pair: kb). Blu. means a blunt end;

Fig. 4 is a diagram illustrating the construction of plasmid pHN153 having an expression cassette. The positions of the restriction enzyme recognition site and the structural gene are shown in the drawing. The numbers indicate the number of base pairs (kilo base pair: kb). CIAP means Calf Intestine Alkaline Phosphatase and Blu. means a blunt end;

Fig. 5 is a diagram illustrating the construction of plasmid pHN169 having a tetracycline resistance gene. The positions of the restriction enzyme recognition site and the structural gene are shown in the drawing. The numbers indicate the number of base pairs (kilo base pair: kb). CIAP means Calf Intestine Alkaline Phosphatase and Blu. means a blunt end;

Fig. 6 is a diagram illustrating the construction of inducible expression vector plasmids pHN170 and pHN171 which have PIP as a reporter gene. The positions of the restriction enzyme recognition site and the structural gene are shown in the drawing. The numbers indicate the number of base pairs (kilo base pair: kb). CIAP means Calf Intestine Alkaline Phosphatase. A series of steps is shown by dividing into two parts in Fig. 6, but there is an overlap in the two portions so that the order of the steps may become clear;

Fig. 7 is a diagram illustrating the construction of inducible expression vector plasmids pTip-NH1, pTip-CH1, pTip-LNH1 and pTip-LCH1 having a multicloning site. The positions of the restriction enzyme recognition site and the structural gene are shown in the drawing. The numbers indicate the number of base pairs (kilo base pair: kb). A series of steps is shown by dividing into two parts in Fig. 7, but there is an overlap in the two portions so that the order of the steps may become clear;

Fig. 8 is a diagram illustrating the construction of inducible expression vector plasmids pTip-NH2, pTip-CH2, pTip-LNH2 and pTip-LCH2 having a multicloning site. The positions of the restriction enzyme recognition site and the structural gene are shown in the drawing. The numbers indicate the number of base pairs (kilo base pair: kb). A series of steps is shown by dividing into two parts in Fig. 8, but there is an overlap in the two portions so that the order of the steps may become clear;

Fig. 9a is a) a diagram showing the map of pTip-NH1, pTip-CH1, pTip-LNH1, pTip-LNH1, pTip-NH2, pTip-CH2, pTip-LNH2 and pTip-LCH2. The function of each domain and the map of the plasmids are shown;

Fig. 9b shows b) the DNA sequence from *TipA* gene promoter sequence of pTip-NH1, pTip-LNH1, or from *TipA-LG10* promoter sequence to the multicloning site and the transcription termination sequence of *ThcA* gene;

Fig. 9c shows c) the DNA sequence from *TipA* gene promoter sequence of pTip-CH1, pTip-LCH1, or from *TipA-LG10* promoter sequence to the multicloning site and the transcription termination sequence of *ThcA* gene;

Fig. 9d shows d) the DNA sequence from *TipA* gene promoter sequence of pTip-NH2, pTip-LNH2, or from *TipA-LG10* promoter sequence to the multicloning site and the transcription termination sequence of *ThcA* gene;

Fig. 9e shows e) the DNA sequence from *TipA* gene promoter sequence of pTip-CH2, pTip-LCH2, or from *TipA-LG10* promoter sequence to the multicloning site and the transcription termination sequence of *ThcA* gene;

Fig. 10 is a diagram showing the map of pTip-CH1.1, pTip-LCH1.1, pTip-CH2.1 and pTip-LCH2.1;

Fig. 11 is a diagram illustrating the construction of the control plasmids pHN172 and pHN173 for PIP activity measurement. The positions of the restriction enzyme recognition site and the structural gene are shown in the drawing. The numbers indicate the number of base pairs (kilo base pair: kb). CIAP means Calf Intestine Alkaline Phosphatase. pHN170 has both of an "expression cassette" and an "inducer cassette" whereas pHN173 has only an "expression cassette" and pHN172 does not have neither of the cassettes;

Fig. 12 is a figure showing the result of the measurement 1 of the PIP activity using the inducible expression vector;

Fig. 13 is a graph showing the result of the measurement 2a of the PIP activity using the inducible expression vector;

Fig. 14 is a graph showing the result of the measurement 2b of the PIP activity using the inducible expression vector;

Fig. 15 is a figure showing the result of the measurement 3 of the PIP activity using the inducible expression vector;

Fig. 16 is a photograph in which the result of purification 1 of the foreign protein using the inducible expression vector;

Fig. 17 is a photograph in which the result of purification 2 of the foreign protein using the inducible expression vector;



Fig. 18 is a photograph in which the result of purification 3a of the foreign protein using the inducible expression vector;

Fig. 19 is a photograph in which the result of purification 3b of the foreign protein using the inducible expression vector;

Fig. 20 is a figure showing the list of proteins which inhibit proliferation of *E. coli* at 30°C;

Fig. 21 is a figure showing expression of the foreign protein using *Rhodococcus erythropolis* and *E. coli* as a host;

Fig. 22 is a figure showing *TipA* gene promoter sequence; and

Fig. 23 is a figure showing an improvement of the RBS sequence (WTRBS) in *TipA* gene promoter to LG10RBS.

#### Best Mode for Carrying Out the Invention

The present invention will be described in more detail by way of the following examples. The technical scope of the present invention, however, is not limited to these examples.

##### [Example 1]

Isolation of the plasmid derived from *Rhodococcus erythropolis* which can autonomously replicate in a bacterium of genus *Rhodococcus* and determination of a partial DNA sequence thereof

In order to create a composite vector for *Rhodococcus erythropolis* and *E. coli*, small endogenous plasmids occurring in a bacterium of genus *Rhodococcus* were first searched. As a result, there was one observed in *Rhodococcus erythropolis* JCM2895 strain. This plasmid was named pRE2895. Isolation of the plasmid and determination of a partial DNA sequence thereof are specifically described below.

pRE2895 was purified using QIAprep Spin MiniprepKit (product of QIAGEN) from cell bodies obtained by culturing *Rhodococcus erythropolis* JCM2895 strain using 5 ml LB culture medium (1% Difco Bacto Tryptone, 0.5% Difco Yeast Extract, 1.0% sodium chloride) at 30°C for 30 hours. This procedure was conducted following the manufacturer's

instructions except that 5 µl of lysozyme (100 mg/ml) was added followed by incubation at 37°C for 30 minutes after the sample was dispersed in 250 µl of buffer P1 and before 250 µl of buffer P2 was added.

The above-mentioned DNA sample was processed with restriction enzyme *EcoRI* and subjected to 1.0% agarose gel electrophoresis (100 V, 30 minutes), and existence of one DNA fragment of about 5.4 kb was observed.

This DNA fragment of about 5.4 kb was excised from the gel, and purified with QIAquick Gel Extraction Kit (product of QIAGEN) following the manufacturer's instructions. The obtained *EcoRI* fragment was subcloned into the *EcoRI* site of plasmid pBluescript II SK(+) (product of STRATAGENE) according to an ordinary method (Sambrook et al., Molecular Cloning: a laboratory manual, 2nd edition (1989), Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory Press, Cold Spring Harbor, N.Y.), and this plasmid was named pHN79.

The nucleotide sequence of pHN79 was sequenced by using DNA sequencer ABI PRISM (R) 3100 Genetic Analyzer (product of ABI Co. Ltd.) with both of Reverse and M13-20 primers (products of STRATAGENE) following the manufacturer's instructions by about every 400 bases, respectively. Homology search revealed that the DNA region derived from *Rhodococcus erythropolis* JCM 2895 strain which was subcloned into pHN79 agreed with pN30, a circular DNA of 5403 base pairs which was registered in GenBank under Accession Number AF 312210 by 99.8% of the sequence.

Although the full length sequence of the isolated pRE2895 was not determine, it was highly homologous with pN30, and since the restriction enzyme cleavage map thereof agreed with the map expected from pN30, it was expected that they are homologous throughout the whole plasmid. In the meantime, pN30 was highly homologous with endogenous plasmid pAL5000 isolated from *Mycobacterium fortuitum* 002 strain (Rauzer et al., Gene 71 315-321 (1988); Stolt and Stoker, Microbiology 142 2795-2802 (1996)) and pFAJ2600 isolated from *Rhodococcus erythropolis* NI 86/21 strain (De Mot et al., Microbiology 143 3137-3147 (1997)) and it was supposed that they are autonomously replicated by a similar mechanism. Since a region containing presumed *RepA* gene, presumed *RepB* gene and presumed replication origin was sufficient for the autonomous replication of pAL5000 in each bacterium,

it was considered sufficient for the autonomous replication of pRE2895 in a bacterium of genus *Rhodococcus* to merely incorporate a similar region into an expression vector.

[Example 2]

#### Construction of vector plasmid pHN136

The following procedure was conducted in order to create a composite vector for both the bacteria using a part of pRE2895 isolated in Example 1 and a part of plasmid which can autonomously replicate in *E. coli* (Fig. 1).

Amplification of DNA was conducted using plasmid pBluescript II SK (-) (product of STRATAGENE) as a template along with synthetic oligodeoxyribonucleotide primers (hereinafter abbreviated as primers) of SEQ ID Nos. 1 and 2 in the Sequence Listing according to polymerase chain reaction method (hereinafter abbreviated as PCR: Saiki et al., Science, 239 487-491 (1988)). The enzyme used for PCR is Pfu turbo (product of STRATAGENE). Consequently, amplified DNA of 2.0 kb containing an ampicillin resistance gene (designated as Amp<sup>r</sup> in the drawings) and a *ColE1* sequence region required for autonomous replication in *E. coli* was obtained. Double digestion of this DNA fragment was carried out with restriction enzymes *SacI* and *BsrGI*, and the products were subjected to 1.0% agarose gel electrophoresis (100 V, 30 minutes). The DNA fragment was excised, and purified with QIAquick Gel Extraction Kit according to the manufacturer's instructions.

A primer which amplifies the region considered to be required for autonomous replication in a bacterium of genus *Rhodococcus* was designed based on the sequence of pN30 (Example 1). The sequences of these primers are shown by SEQ ID Nos. 3 and 4 in the Sequence Listing. PCR was performed using plasmid pHN79 as a template along with both the primers, and amplified DNA having 1.9 kb was obtained. Double digestion of this DNA fragment was carried out with restriction enzymes *BsrGI* and *SacI*, and the products were subjected to 1.0% agarose gel electrophoresis (100 V, 30 minutes). The DNA fragment was excised, and purified in the same manner as in the above-mentioned method.

The two above-mentioned purified DNA fragments were ligated using DNA Ligation Kit Ver.2 (product of TAKARA SHUZO CO., LTD.) following the manufacturer's instructions, and the obtained plasmid was named pHN129.

Next, the following procedure was performed in order to remove the restriction enzyme recognition sites *Bam*HI and *Sal*I which exist in pHN129. First, amplification by PCR was performed using pHN129 as a template along with primers of SEQ ID Nos. 5 and 6 in the Sequence Listing. A DNA fragment of 0.5 kb obtained by carrying out double digestion of this PCR fragment by *Bgl*II and *Pst*I was subcloned into *Bam*HI and *Pst*I sites of pHN129. As a result, *Bam*HI recognition site was removed without substituting any encoded amino acid although the connecting site of *Bgl*II and *Bam*HI was within the open reading frame (hereinafter abbreviated as ORF) of a presumed *RepA* gene. In addition, *Sal*I recognition site located very close to the *Bam*HI recognition site was also removed simultaneously with the *Bam*HI recognition site in the primer of SEQ ID No. 5 since the primer was designed so that *Sal*I recognition site was removed and any encoded amino acid would not be substituted. This plasmid was named pHN135.

Next, the following procedure was performed in order to remove the restriction enzyme recognition site *Bgl*II which exists in pHN135. First, amplification by PCR was performed using pHN135 as a template along with primers of SEQ ID Nos. 5 and 6 in the Sequence Listing. A DNA fragment of 0.5 kb obtained by carrying out double digestion of this PCR fragment by *Pst*I and *Bam*HI was subcloned into *Pst*I and *Bgl*II sites of pHN135. As a result, *Bgl*II recognition site was removed without substituting any encoded amino acid although the connecting site of *Bam*HI and *Bgl*II was within the ORF of a presumed *RepB* gene. This plasmid was named pHN136.

[Example 3]

Construction of vector plasmid pHN143

Since *Rhodococcus erythropolis* is susceptible to thiostrepton, an antibiotic used for induction expression of protein, it should be imparted with resistance to this substance. Thus, the present inventors decided to incorporate *tsr* gene, a thiostrepton resistance gene which *Streptomyces azureus* has (Bibb et al., Mol. Gen. Genet. 199 26-36 (1985) -- designated as Thio<sup>r</sup> in the drawing) into the composite vector. It was already reported that this gene functions within *Rhodococcus erythropolis* and confers thiostrepton resistance (Shao and

Behki, Lett. Appl. Microbiol. 21 261-266 (1995)). Below, isolation of this gene is described specifically (Fig. 2).

First, the genome DNA of *Streptomyces azureus* JCM4217 strain used as the template of PCR was prepared as follows. This strain cultured at 30°C by using 5 ml of SB culture medium (1% Difco Bacto Tryptone, 0.5% Difco Yeast Extract, 0.5% sodium chloride, 0.1% Glucose, 5 mM magnesium chloride, 0.5% glycine) was suspended into 500 µl of SET buffer (75 mM sodium chloride, 25 mM EDTA (pH 8.0), 20 mM Tris-HCl (pH 7.5)). 5 µl of a lysozyme solution (100 mg/ml) was added thereto and incubated at 37°C for 30 minutes. Then 14 µl of a protease K solution (20 mg/ml) and 60 µl of a sodium dodecylsulfate solution (10%) were added, and after mixing well, incubated at 55°C for 2 hours. Then, 200 µl of a sodium chloride solution (5 M) and 500µl of chloroform were added, and rotation agitation was carried out at room temperature for 20 minutes. Centrifugal separation was carried out and 700 µl of supernatant was removed. This was dried after isopropanol precipitation, and dissolved in 50µl of a TE solution (10 mM Tris-HCl (pH 8.0) and 1 mM EDTA (pH 8.0)).

Amplification by PCR was performed using as a template the genome DNA of *Streptomyces azureus* JCM4217 strain purified as mentioned above along with primers of SEQ ID Nos. 7 and 8 in the Sequence Listing. Consequently, an amplified DNA of 1.1 kb containing a thiostrepton resistance gene was obtained. This DNA fragment was obtained by using platinum Pfx DNA polymerase (product of Gibco BRL), and therefore the end thereof is a blunt end. This DNA fragment was purified and after phosphorylated at 5' end by T4-polynucleotide kinase according to an ordinary method (Sambrook et al., Molecular Cloning: a laboratory manual, 2nd edition (1989), Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory Press, Cold Spring Harbor, N.Y.) subcloned into *HincII* site of plasmid pGEM-3Zf(+)(product of Promega) (the direction of subcloning was a *HindIII* recognition site-*tsr* gene ORF-*EcoRI* recognition site from 5' end of DNA). This plasmid was named pHN137.

Next, the following procedure was performed in order to remove the restriction enzyme recognition site *SalI* which exists in pHN137. First, amplification by PCR was performed using plasmid pHN137 as a template along with primers of SEQ ID Nos. 9 and 10 in the Sequence Listing. Platinum Pfx DNA polymerase was used for this PCR. A DNA

fragment of 0.6 kb obtained by digesting one end of this PCR fragment by *HindIII* was purified and phosphorylated at 5' end of the side of a blunt end by T4-polynucleotide kinase following an ordinary method. In the meantime, amplification by PCR was performed using plasmid pHN137 as a template along with primers of SEQ ID Nos. 11 and 12 in the Sequence Listing. Platinum Pfx DNA polymerase was used for this PCR. A DNA fragment of 0.5 kb obtained by digesting one end of this PCR fragment by *EcoRI* was purified and further phosphorylated at 5' end of the blunt end side by T4-polynucleotide kinase following an ordinary method. As a result of subcloning these two PCR fragments into *HindIII* and *EcoRI* sites of plasmid pGEM-3Zf(+) simultaneously, *SalI* recognition site was removed without substituting any encoded amino acid although the connecting site of the blunt ends was within the ORF of *tsr* gene. This plasmid was named pHN143.

[Example 4]

#### Construction of vector plasmid pHN62

In order to carry out induced type expression by thiostrepton, TipA protein there must be present in a bacterium of genus *Rhodococcus*. Therefore, a constitutive promoter was separated from *Rhodococcus erythropolis* and the structural gene encoding the TipA protein was linked to the downstream thereof (Fig. 3). As a promoter which functions constitutively, a promoter sequence of *ThcA* gene encoding the aldehyde dehydrogenase-like protein of *Rhodococcus erythropolis* (Nagy et al., J. Bacteriol. 177 676-687 (1995)) was used.

The genome DNA of *Streptomyces coelicolor* A3 (2) strain used as a template was purified in the similar manner as in the preparation procedure of genome DNA from *Streptomyces azureus*. The genome DNA of *Rhodococcus erythropolis* JCM3201 strain used as a template was purified in the similar manner as in the preparation procedure of genome DNA from *Streptomyces azureus* except culturing was performed by using 5 ml LB culture medium.

Amplification by PCR was performed using as a template the genome DNA of *Streptomyces coelicolor* A3 (2) strain purified as mentioned above along with primers of SEQ ID Nos. 13 and 14 in the Sequence Listing. Platinum Pfx DNA polymerase was used for this

PCR. Consequently, DNA (designated as TipA in the drawing) containing ORF of *TipA* gene and the transcription termination sequence downstream thereof was obtained.

A DNA fragment of 0.9 kb obtained by digesting one end of this PCR fragment by *Bgl*II was purified and phosphorylated at 5' end by the side of a blunt end by T4-polynucleotide kinase following an ordinary method. In the meantime, amplification by PCR was performed using as a template the genome DNA of *Rhodococcus erythropolis* JCM3201 strain along with primers of SEQ ID Nos. 15 and 16 in the Sequence Listing. Consequently, DNA containing a promoter sequence (designated as ALDHP in the drawing) of *ThcA* gene (Nagy et al., J. Bacteriol. 177 676-687 (1995)) encoding an aldehyde dehydrogenase-like protein was obtained. Platinum Pfx DNA polymerase was used for this PCR. A DNA fragment of 0.2 kb obtained by digesting one end of this PCR fragment by *Xba*I was purified and further phosphorylated at 5' end of the blunt end side by T4-polynucleotide kinase following an ordinary method. As a result of subcloning these two PCR fragments into *Xba*I and *Bam*HI sites of plasmid pGEM-3Zf(+) simultaneously, a plasmid containing ORF of *TipA* gene and the transcription termination sequence closely downstream from the promoter sequence of *ThcA* gene was obtained. This plasmid was named pHN33.

Next, the following procedure was performed in order to remove two restriction enzyme *Nco*I recognition sites (hereinafter designated as *Nco*I (1) and *Nco*I (2)) which exist in pHN33.

First, amplification by PCR was performed using plasmid pHN33 as a template along with primers of SEQ ID Nos. 9 and 17 in the Sequence Listing. Platinum Pfx DNA polymerase was used for this PCR. A DNA fragment of 0.5 kb obtained by digesting one end of this PCR fragment by *Xba*I was purified and phosphorylated at 5' end of the side of a blunt end by T4-polynucleotide kinase following an ordinary method. In the meantime, amplification by PCR was performed using plasmid pHN33 as a template along with primers of SEQ ID Nos. 18 and 12 in the Sequence Listing. Platinum Pfx DNA polymerase was used for this PCR. A DNA fragment of 0.6 kb obtained by digesting one end of this PCR fragment by *Kpn*I was purified and phosphorylated at 5' end of the side of a blunt end by

T4-polynucleotide kinase following an ordinary method. As a result of subcloning these two PCR fragments into *Xba*I and *Kpn*I sites of plasmid pGEM-3Zf(+) simultaneously, the *Nco*I(1) recognition site was removed without substituting any encoded amino acid although the connecting site of the blunt ends was within the ORF of *TipA* gene. This plasmid was named pHN50.

Next, the following procedure was performed in order to remove the restriction enzyme recognition site *Nco*I (2) which exists in pHN33. First, amplification by PCR was performed using plasmid pHN33 as a template along with primers of SEQ ID Nos. 9 and 19 in the Sequence Listing. Platinum Pfx DNA polymerase was used for this PCR. A DNA fragment of 0.8 kb obtained by digesting one end of this PCR fragment by *Xba*I was purified and phosphorylated at 5' end of the side of a blunt end by T4-polynucleotide kinase following an ordinary method. In the meantime, amplification by PCR was performed using pHN33 as a template along with primers of SEQ ID Nos. 20 and 12 in the Sequence Listing. Platinum Pfx DNA polymerase was used for this PCR. A DNA fragment of 0.3 kb obtained by digesting one end of this PCR fragment by *Kpn*I was purified and phosphorylated at 5' end of the side of a blunt end by T4-polynucleotide kinase following an ordinary method. As a result of subcloning these two PCR fragments into *Xba*I and *Kpn*I sites of plasmid pGEM-3Zf(+) simultaneously, the *Nco*I(2) recognition site was removed without substituting any encoded amino acid although the connecting site of the blunt ends was within the ORF of *TipA* gene. This plasmid was named pHN51.

The following procedure was performed at the end. A DNA fragment of 0.7 kb obtained by double digestion of pHN50 by *Xba*I and *Sac*I and a DNA fragment of 0.4 kb obtained by double digestion of pHN51 by *Sac*I and *Kpn*I were subcloned into *Xba*I and *Kpn*I sites of plasmid pGEM-3Zf(+) simultaneously. As a result, a plasmid having a *TipA* gene lacking in both the *Nco*I(1) and *Nco*I(2) recognition sites was acquired, and this was named pHN62.

[Example 5]

Construction of vector plasmid pHN153



In order to confirm whether the target protein can be inducibly expressed, ORF of a gene encoding proline iminopeptidase derived from *Thermoplasma acidophilum* (Tamura et al., FEBS Lett. 398 101-105 (1996); hereinafter abbreviated as PIP) was linked downstream from the promoter of a *TipA* gene as a reporter gene ORF and a transcription termination sequence was linked further downstream therefrom to suppress the read-through of transcription. Details are specifically described below (Fig. 4).

Amplification by PCR was performed using as a template the genome DNA of the *Streptomyces coelicolor* A3 (2) strain purified in Example 4 along with primers of SEQ ID Nos. 21 and 22 in the Sequence Listing. Consequently, an amplified DNA of 0.2 kb containing a promoter sequence of *TipA* gene (designated as TipAp in the drawing) was obtained. Platinum Pfx DNA polymerase was used for this PCR. This fragment was purified and phosphorylated at 5' end by T4-polynucleotide kinase following an ordinary method and subcloned into *Sma*I site of plasmid pBluescript II SK (+) (the direction of subcloning was a *Kpn*I recognition site-*TipA* gene promoter sequence-*Sac*I recognition site from 5' end of DNA). This plasmid was named pHN150u.

Next, amplification by PCR was performed using plasmid pRSET-PIP (Tamura et al., FEBS Lett. 398 101-105 (1996) --- hereinafter abbreviated as PIP) as a template along with primers of SEQ ID Nos. 23 and 24 in the Sequence Listing. The primer of SEQ ID No. 24 in the Sequence Listing is designed so that the termination codon of PIP gene is removed and a 6×His tag is attached to the C-terminal of the PIP protein for facilitating purification of the protein. The 6×His tag consists of six contiguous histidine residues and a protein fused with this exhibits high affinity to nickel ion, etc. Therefore, purification becomes easy by the metal chelate chromatography using nickel ion etc. (Crowe et al., Methods Mol. Biol. 31 371-387 (1994)). As a result of double digestion of a DNA fragment of 0.9 kb containing this *PIP* gene by restriction enzymes *Nco*I and *Spe*I and subcloning into *Nco*I and *Spe*I sites of pHN150u, a plasmid containing ORF of *PIP* gene immediately downstream from the promoter sequence of *TipA* gene was created and named pHN151u.

Next, amplification by PCR was performed using as a template the genome DNA of the *Rhodococcus erythropolis* JCM3201 strain purified in Example 4 along with primers of SEQ

ID Nos. 25 and 26 in the Sequence Listing. Consequently, DNA containing the transcription termination sequence of *ThcA* gene (Nagy et al., J. Bacteriol. 177 676-687 (1995) --- designated as ALDHt in the drawing) was obtained. Double digestion of this DNA fragment of 0.2 kb was carried out by restriction enzymes *SpeI* and *XbaI*, and the product was subcloned into *SpeI* and *XbaI* sites of pHN151u. Consequently, a plasmid containing ORF of *PIP* gene immediately downstream from the promoter sequence of *TipA* gene and further containing a transcription termination sequence of *ThcA* gene downstream therefrom was created, and named pHN153.

[Example 6]

#### Construction of vector plasmid pHN169

In order to carry out the transformation of *Rhodococcus erythropolis* by plasmid, a suitable transformation marker is needed. Therefore, the present inventors decided to connect and use a drug resistance gene downstream from a powerful promoter which functions within a bacterium of genus *Rhodococcus*. As a promoter, the present inventors selected to use *TufI* gene promoter which encodes the elongation factor Tu derived from a bacterium of genus *Streptomyces*. This is because there has been a report that this promoter powerfully transcribes a downstream gene (Wezel et al., Biochim. Biophys. Acta 1219 543-547 (1994)). As a drug resistance gene, a tetracycline resistance gene which is easily available was used. Details are specifically described below (Fig. 5).

Amplification by PCR was performed using as a template the genome DNA of the *Streptomyces coelicolor* A3 (2) strain purified in Example 4 along with primers of SEQ ID Nos. 27 and 28 in the Sequence Listing. Consequently, an amplified DNA of 0.2 kb containing a promoter sequence of *TufI* gene (designated as TufIp in the drawing) was obtained. Platinum Pfx DNA polymerase was used for this PCR. This fragment was purified and phosphorylated at 5' end by T4-polynucleotide kinase following an ordinary method and subcloned into *HincII* site of plasmid pBluescript II SK (+) (the direction of subcloning was a KpnI recognition site-*TufI* gene promoter sequence- *EcoRI* recognition site from 5' end of the DNA). This plasmid was named pHN158.

Next, amplification by PCR was performed using plasmid pACYC184 (Rose, Nucleic Acids Res. 16 355 (1988)) as a template along with primers of SEQ ID Nos. 29 and 30 in the Sequence Listing. Consequently, DNA containing a tetracycline resistance gene (designated as Tet<sup>r</sup> in the drawing) was obtained. Double digestion of this DNA fragment of 1.3 kb was carried out by restriction enzymes *Xho*I and *Spe*I, and the product was subcloned into *Sal*I and *Spe*I sites of pHN158. Consequently, a plasmid containing a tetracycline resistance gene was created immediately downstream of the promoter sequence of Tuf1 gene, and named pHN159.

Next, the following procedure was performed in order to remove the restriction enzyme recognition site *Bam*HI which exists in pHN159. First, amplification by PCR was performed using plasmid pHN159 as a template along with primers of SEQ ID Nos. 31 and 32 in the Sequence Listing. Since the DNA fragment is Pfu turbo DNA polymerase, both ends were blunt ends. A DNA fragment of 0.5 kb obtained by digesting one end of this PCR fragment by *Xho*I was purified and phosphorylated at 5' end of the side of the blunt end by T4-polynucleotide kinase following an ordinary method. In the meantime, amplification by PCR was performed using pHN159 as a template along with primers of SEQ ID Nos. 33 and 34 in the Sequence Listing. Pfu turbo DNA polymerase was used for this PCR. A DNA fragment of 1.1 kb obtained by digesting one end of this PCR fragment by *Not*I was purified and phosphorylated at 5' end of the side of a blunt end by T4-polynucleotide kinase following an ordinary method. As a result of subcloning these two PCR fragments into *Xho*I and *Not*I sites of plasmid pBluescript II SK (+) simultaneously, the *Bam*HI site was removed without substituting any encoded amino acid although the connecting site of the blunt ends was within the ORF of a tetracycline resistance gene. This plasmid was named pHN165.

Next, the following procedure was performed in order to remove the restriction enzyme recognition site *Sal*I which exists in pHN159. First, amplification by PCR was performed using plasmid pHN159 as a template along with primers of SEQ ID Nos. 31 and 35 in the Sequence Listing. Pfu turbo DNA polymerase was used for this PCR. A DNA fragment of 0.8 kb obtained by digesting one end of this PCR fragment by *Xho*I was purified and phosphorylated at 5' end of the side of a blunt end by T4-polynucleotide kinase following an ordinary method. In the meantime, amplification by PCR was performed using pHN159 as a

template along with primers of SEQ ID Nos. 36 and 34 in the Sequence Listing. Pfu turbo DNA polymerase was used for this PCR. A DNA fragment of 0.8 kb obtained by digesting one end of this PCR fragment by *NotI* was purified and phosphorylated at 5' end of the side of a blunt end by T4-polynucleotide kinase following an ordinary method. As a result of subcloning these two PCR fragments into *XhoI* and *NotI* sites of plasmid pBluescript II SK (+) simultaneously, the *SalI* recognition site was removed without substituting any encoded amino acid although the connecting site of the blunt ends was within the ORF of a tetracycline resistance gene. This plasmid was named pHN166.

The following procedure was performed at the end. A DNA fragment of 0.9 kb obtained by double digestion of pHN166 by *SphI* and *SpeI* was subcloned into *SphI* and *SpeI* sites of plasmid pHN165. As a result, a clone having a tetracycline resistance gene lacking in both the *BamHI* and *SalI* recognition sites was acquired, and this plasmid was named pHN169. [Example 7]

#### Construction of vector plasmids pHN170 and pHN171

The following procedure was performed to link the gene clusters isolated in Examples 2 to 6 together and to construct an expression vector which can be induced in a bacterium of genus *Rhodococcus* (Fig. 6).

A DNA fragment of 1.1 kb obtained by digesting pHN143 by *SacI* was subcloned into *SacI* site of pHN136 (the direction of subcloning was a presumed *RepB* gene ORF-*tsr* gene ORF-ampicillin resistance gene ORF from 5' end of the DNA). The resultant plasmid was named pHN144.

Next, a DNA fragment of 1.1 kb obtained by double digestion of pHN62 by *XbaI* and *KpnI* was subcloned into *XbaI* and *KpnI* sites of plasmid pHN144. The resultant plasmid was named pHN152.

Next, a DNA fragment of 1.2 kb obtained by double digestion of pHN153 by *BsrGI* and *XbaI* was subcloned into *BsrGI* and *SpeI* sites of plasmid pHN153. The resultant plasmid was named pHN154.

Next, a DNA fragment of 1.6 kb obtained by double digestion of pHN169 by *XbaI* and *SpeI* was subcloned into *XbaI* site of plasmid pHN154 (the direction of subcloning was *tsr*

gene ORF-tetracycline resistance gene ORF-*ThcA* gene promoter sequence from 5' end of the DNA). As a result, a plasmid containing *PIP* gene under control of the *TipA* gene promoter was created, and the resultant plasmid was named pHN170.

The ribosome binding site downstream of the *TipA* gene promoter was changed to a sequence which was derived from lambda phage *gene10* and considered to be good in translation efficiency (Gold and Stormo, Methods Enzymol. 185 89-93 (1990)) for enhancing expression of recombinant protein (Fig. 6). Details are specifically described below.

Amplification by PCR was performed using plasmid pHN170 as a template along with primers of SEQ ID Nos. 21 and 37 in the Sequence Listing. Consequently, a hybrid promoter consisting of the *TipA* gene promoter and the binding site derived from lambda phage *gene10* (hereinafter designated as *TipA-LG10* promoter: also designated TipA-LG10p in the drawing) was obtained. Double digestion of this DNA fragment of 0.2 kb was carried out with restriction enzymes *Bsr*GI and *Nco*I, and the product was subcloned into *Bsr*GI and *Nco*I sites of pHN170. As a result, a plasmid containing *PIP* gene under control of the *TipA-LG10* promoter was created, and the resultant plasmid was named pHN171. The *TipA* promoter sequence is shown in Fig. 22 and an improvement of the ribosome binding site (RBS) sequence for the modification of the *TipA* promoter to the *TipA-LG10* promoter is shown in Fig. 23.

[Example 8]

Construction of vector plasmid pTip-NH1, pTip-CH1, pTip-LNH1, and pTip-LCH1

The following procedure was performed in order to remove the *PIP* gene, which is a reporter, from the plasmid described in Example 7 and to introduce a multicloning site (Fig. 7).

The synthetic oligodeoxyribonucleotides described in SEQ ID Nos. 38 and 39 in the Sequence Listing contain sequences to be multicloning sites and have complementary sequences to each other. These two were mixed in the same molar amount, processed at 70°C for 10 minutes, and cooled to room temperature for converting them for 20 minutes into a double-strand. As a result, the end parts thereof became linkable to a vector obtained by double digestion by *Nco*I and *Spe*I and this double-stranded synthetic DNA (designated as

MCS Linker NNco in the drawing) was subcloned into *NcoI* and *SpeI* sites of pHN170. The resultant plasmid was named pTip-NH1. Furthermore, the synthetic oligodeoxyribonucleotides described in SEQ ID Nos. 40 and 41 in the Sequence Listing, which contain sequences to be multicloning sites and have complementary sequences to each other, were converted into a double-stranded synthetic DNA in the same way (designated as MCS Linker CNco in the drawing) was subcloned into *NcoI* and *SpeI* sites of pHN170. The resultant plasmid was named pTip-CH1.

The hybrid DNA consisting of the *TipA* gene promoter sequence and the binding site derived from lambda phage *gene10* as described in Example 7 was subjected to double digestion by restriction enzymes *BsrGI* and *NcoI*, and subcloned into *BsrGI* and *NcoI* sites of pTip-NH1 and pTip-CH1, respectively. The resultant plasmids were named pTip-LNH1 and pTip-LCH1.

[Example 9]

Construction of vector plasmid pTip-NH2, pTip-CH2, pTip-LNH2, and pTip-LCH2

The following procedure was performed to change the *NcoI* site located most upstream in the multicloning site to *NdeI* in the plasmids pTip-NH1, pTip-CH1, pTip-LNH1 and pTip-LCH1 described in Example 8 (Fig. 8).

Amplification by PCR was performed using plasmid pHN170 as a template along with primers of SEQ ID Nos. 21 and 42 in the Sequence Listing. Consequently, DNA consisting of the *TipA* gene promoter was obtained. Double digestion of this DNA fragment of 0.2 kb was carried out with restriction enzymes *BsrGI* and *NdeI*, and the product was subcloned into *BsrGI* and *NdeI* sites of pHN170. The resultant plasmid was named pHN183.

The synthetic oligodeoxyribonucleotides described in SEQ ID Nos. 43 and 44 in the Sequence Listing contain sequences to be multicloning sites and have complementary sequences to each other. These two were mixed in the same molar amount, processed at 70°C for 10 minutes, and cooled to room temperature for converting them for 20 minutes into a double-strand. As a result, the end parts thereof became linkable to a vector obtained by double digestion by *NdeI* and *SpeI* and this double-stranded synthetic DNA (designated as MCS Linker NNde in the drawing) was subcloned into *NdeI* and *SpeI* sites of pHN183. The

resultant plasmid was named pTip-NH2. Furthermore, the synthetic oligodeoxyribonucleotides described in SEQ ID Nos. 45 and 46 in the Sequence Listing, which contain sequences to be multicloning sites and have complementary sequences to each other, were converted into a double-stranded synthetic DNA (designated as MCS Linker CNde in the drawing) was subcloned into *Nde*I and *Spe*I sites of pHN183. The resultant plasmid was named pTip-CH2.

Amplification by PCR was performed using plasmid pTip-LNH1 as a template along with primers of SEQ ID Nos. 21 and 47 in the Sequence Listing. Consequently, a hybrid DNA consisting of the *TipA* gene promoter and the binding site derived from lambda phage *gene10* was obtained. Double digestion of this DNA fragment of 0.2 kb was carried out with restriction enzymes *Bsr*GI and *Nde*I, and the product was subcloned into *Bsr*GI and *Nde*I sites of pHN170 sites of pTip-NH2 and pTip-CH2, respectively. The resultant plasmids were named pTip-LNH2 and pTip-LCH2, respectively.

The map of the plasmids created in Examples 8 and 9 and the sequence around the multicloning site are summarized in Fig. 9. In the drawing, the solid arrow indicates an inverted repeat sequence which exists in the *TipA* gene promoter. The hatched arrow indicates an inverted repeat sequence which exists in the transcription termination sequence of *ThcA* gene. RBS, -10 region and -35 region generally present in the promoter domain of a procaryote and important for transcription of a gene, are boxed. In addition, the most important SD sequence (Shine and Dalgarno, Eur. J. Biochem. 57 221-230 (1975)) in RBS is underlined.

#### [Example 10]

Construction of vector plasmid pTip-CH1.1, pTip-CH2.1, pTip-LCH1.1 and pTip-LCH2.1

The following procedure was performed in order to make the reading frame after the *Xho*I site of the multicloning site to agree with the reading frame of a commercial pET vector (Novagen) in the plasmids pTip-CH1, pTip-CH2, pTip-LCH1 and pTip-LCH2 described in Examples 8 and 9 (Fig. 10).

Amplification by PCR was performed using plasmid pTip-CH1 as a template along with primers of SEQ ID Nos. 21 and 104 in the Sequence Listing. Consequently, DNA

containing the *TipA* gene promoter and a multicloning site was obtained. Double digestion of this DNA fragment of 0.3 kb was carried out with restriction enzymes *Bsr*GI and *Spe*I, and the product was subcloned into *Bsr*GI and *Spe*I sites of pTip-CH1. The resultant plasmid was named pTip-CH1.1.

Amplification by PCR was performed using plasmid pTip-CH2 as a template along with primers of SEQ ID Nos. 21 and 104 in the Sequence Listing. Consequently, DNA containing the *TipA* gene promoter and a multicloning site was obtained. Double digestion of this DNA fragment of 0.3 kb was carried out with restriction enzymes *Bsr*GI and *Spe*I, and the product was subcloned into *Bsr*GI and *Spe*I sites of pTip-CH1. The resultant plasmid was named pTip-CH2.1.

Amplification by PCR was performed using plasmid pTip-LCH1 as a template along with primers of SEQ ID Nos. 21 and 104 in the Sequence Listing. Consequently, DNA containing the *TipA-LG10* promoter and a multicloning site was obtained. Double digestion of this DNA fragment of 0.3 kb was carried out with restriction enzymes *Bsr*GI and *Spe*I, and the product was subcloned into *Bsr*GI and *Spe*I sites of pTip-CH1. The resultant plasmid was named pTip-LCH1.1.

Amplification by PCR was performed using plasmid pTip-LCH2 as a template along with primers of SEQ ID Nos. 21 and 104 in the Sequence Listing. Consequently, DNA containing the *TipA-LG10* promoter and a multicloning site was obtained. Double digestion of this DNA fragment of 0.3 kb was carried out with restriction enzymes *Bsr*GI and *Spe*I, and the product was subcloned into *Bsr*GI and *Spe*I sites of pTip-CH1. The resultant plasmid was named pTip-LCH2.1.

[Example 11]

Construction of vector plasmids pHN172 and pHN173

In order to investigate whether the induction of expression is strictly regulated, the following plasmids for control experiment were created (Fig. 11).

A DNA fragment of 1.6 kb obtained by double digestion of pHN169 by *Xba*I and *Spe*I was subcloned into *Xba*I site of plasmid pHN144 (the direction of subcloning was *tsr* gene



ORF-tetracycline resistance gene ORF-ampicillin resistance gene ORF from 5' end of the DNA). The resultant plasmid was named pHN172.

Next, a DNA fragment of 1.2 kb obtained by double digestion of pHN153 by *Bsr*GI and *Xba*I was subcloned into *Bsr*GI and *Spe*I sites of plasmid pHN144. The resultant plasmid was named pHN164. Subsequently, a DNA fragment of 1.6 kb obtained by double digestion of pHN164 by *Xba*I and *Spe*I was subcloned into *Xba*I site of plasmid pHN164(the direction of subcloning was *tsr* gene ORF-tetracycline resistance gene ORF-ampicillin resistance gene ORF from 5' end of the DNA). The resultant plasmid was named pHN173.

pHN170 has both of a gene cassette having three elements of the *TipA* gene promoter, PIP ORF linked downstream thereof and the *ThcA* transcription termination sequence further downstream thereof (hereinafter referred to as expression cassette) and a gene cassette having two elements of the *ThcA* gene promoter and the *TipA* gene downstream thereof (hereinafter referred to as inducer cassette). pHN173 has only expression cassette and pHN172 does not have either of the cassettes.

[Example 12]

Transformation of a bacterium of genus *Rhodococcus*

*Rhodococcus erythropolis* JCM 3201 strain is subjected to shaking culture in 100 ml of LB culture media at 30°C until the logarithmic growth phase. The culture solution is ice-cooled for 30 minutes and centrifuged to collect cell bodies. 100 ml of ice-cooled sterilized water is added to this, agitated well and centrifuged again to collect cell bodies. 100 ml of ice-cooled 10% glycerin solution is added to this, agitated well and centrifuged to collect cell bodies. Washing with ice-cooled 10% glycerin solution is repeated once again, and the cell bodies are suspended in 5 ml of ice-cooled 10% glycerin solution. The solution is dispensed into 400 µl aliquots, instantly frozen by liquid nitrogen and it stored at -80°C until it is used. The cell bodies were taken out from -80°C, thawed on ice, and a plasmid of pHN170 or pHN172 or pHN173 was added in an amount of 3 µl (respectively about 300 ng). This mixed solution of cell bodies and DNA is transferred to an electroporation cuvette (Bio-Rad: 0.2cm gap cuvette) and electrically pulsed by using Gene Pulsar II, gene introduction equipment of the same company with the electric field of 12.5 kV/cm, under

setup conditions of the pulse controller at 25  $\mu$ F of capacitance and 400  $\Omega$  of external resistance, respectively. The mixed solution of cell bodies and DNA subjected to electric pulsed processing was mixed to 1 ml of LB culture medium, and after cultured at 30°C for 4 hours, the cell bodies were collected and applied to LB agar culture medium containing 20  $\mu$ g/ml of tetracycline (agar concentration: 1.8%), and cultured at 30°C for 3 days to obtain each of the transformants.

[Example 13]

Measurement 1 of the PIP activity in a bacterium of genus *Rhodococcus*

The constructed expression vector contains *PIP* gene as a reporter gene, and the inductivity by thiostrepton and the strength of induction etc. can be confirmed by measuring the enzyme activity of PIP. The amount of PIP which exists in the cell bodies can be easily quantified by observing the hydrolyzation activity on an artificial substrate H-Pro- $\beta$  NA (product of Bachem).

The transformant of *Rhodococcus erythropolis* JCM3201 strain created in Example 12 is cultured at 30°C in an LB culture medium containing 8  $\mu$ g/ml of tetracycline, and when the optical density (O.D.600) measured at the wavelength of 600 nm reached 0.6, thiostrepton (solvent is dimethylsulfoxide) was added so that the final concentration of thiostrepton might be 1  $\mu$ g/ml thereby inducing the expression of PIP.

A part of culture solution is taken out in 16 hours, the volume is raised to total 200  $\mu$ l by LB culture medium containing 8  $\mu$ g/ml tetracycline and warmed at 60°C for 1 minute. 2  $\mu$ l of H-Pro- $\beta$  NA (100 mM: solvent dimethylsulfoxide) is added thereto as a substrate of PIP and incubated at 60°C for 20 minutes (60°C is optimal temperature of PIP). In order to observe free  $\beta$  NA hydrolyzed from H-Pro- $\beta$  NA by PIP, 134  $\mu$ l of Fast Garnet GBC Salt solution (product of Wako Pure Chemicals Company; concentration: 0.5 mg/ml; solvent: 1 M acetic acid sodium buffer (pH 4.2) and 10% Triton X-100) is added as a coloring agent. The above-mentioned mixed solution exhibits yellow color when PIP is not expressed, while exhibiting red color when PIP is expressed. The exhibited red color was measured by measuring absorbance at 550 nm (A550) using a spectrophotometer to quantify the PIP

activity. The measurement was performed by adding and diluting 666 µl of sterilized water after adding FastGarnet GBC Salt.

Since the optical density of the cell is also measured at 550 nm in this measurement, the optical density of the cell at 550 nm (O.D.550) is separately measured, and the value equivalent to O.D.550 used at the time of measurement is subtracted from the value of A550 to obtain a corrected value Ac550. That is, Ac550 can be calculated by:

$$\text{Ac550} = \text{A550} - \text{O.D.550} \times (\text{amount (ml) of culture solution used for measuring PIP activity}).$$
  
The unit value was defined as "the value of Ac550 obtained by the measurement for 20 minutes per 1 ml of culture solution per O.D. 600= 1" calculated by " $\text{Ac550} / (\text{amount (ml) of culture solution used for measuring PIP activity}) / \text{O.D.600}.$ "

The cells transformed by pHN170 exhibited yellow color when they were cultured without adding thiostrepton, whereas they exhibited red color when thiostrepton was added. As for the cells transformed by pHN172 and pHN173, they exhibited yellow color either in the presence or absence of thiostrepton.

The transformant of *Rhodococcus erythropolis* JCM3201 strain created in Example 12 is cultured at 30°C in an LB culture medium containing 8 µg/ml of tetracycline, and when O.D.600 reached 2.0, the medium was cooled to a temperature of 4°C immediately and cultured with shaking for one hour in order to make cell bodies naturalized. Thiostrepton was added so that the final concentration thereof might be 1 µg/ml to induce the expression of PIP. A part of culture solution was taken out in 40 hours, and the same experiment as the above-mentioned was conducted at 30°C.

The cells transformed by pHN170 exhibited yellow color when they were cultured without adding thiostrepton, whereas they exhibited red color when thiostrepton was added. As for the cells transformed by pHN172 and pHN173, they exhibited yellow color either in the presence or absence of thiostrepton.

The above result is summarized in Fig. 12.

As shown in Fig. 12, *Rhodococcus erythropolis* JCM3201 strain was transformed by pHN170, pHN172 and pHN173, and PIP activity was measured respectively for the cases where PIP is expressed or not expressed at 30°C or 4°C. Whether the thiostrepton is added

(+) or not (-) with a final concentration of 1 µg/ml, activity value, culturing temperature, amount of culturing solution, transformed plasmid and whether the plasmid has "cassette" (+) or not (-) are shown in Fig. 12.

It was confirmed from these results that the expression vector which can be induced by thiostrepton in the wide temperature range had been constructed.

[Example 14]

Measurement 2 of the PIP activity in a bacterium of genus *Rhodococcus*

The PIP activity of the cells transformed from *Rhodococcus erythropolis* JCM3201 strain by pHN170 and pHN171 created in Example 12 were measured in the same manner as in Example 13.

The results of measuring PIP activity with time after adding thiostrepton with a final concentration of 1 µg/ml are shown in Fig. 13. This figure shows the activity with time of *Rhodococcus erythropolis* JCM3201 strain transformed by pHN170, and made to express PIP at 30°C and 4°C. In Fig. 13, the vertical axis indicates the activity value (unit) of PIP and the horizontal axis indicates the time after thiostrepton with a final concentration of 1 µg/ml is added. The symbol "O" at 4°C shows activity when O.D.600 is 1.0 and an expression induction is started, and the symbol "□" shows activity when O.D.600 is 2.0 and an expression induction is started. The symbol "O" at 30°C shows activity when O.D.600 is 0.6 and an expression induction is started, and the symbol "□" shows activity when O.D.600 is 1.0 and an expression induction is started.

Fig. 14 shows the results in the case where the final concentration of thiostrepton added was varied. In this case, induction expression time was 2400 minutes (40 hours) in the case where induction was started at 4°C when O.D.600=2.0, and 960 minutes (16 hours) in the case where induction was started at 30°C when O.D.600= 0.6. Examples shown in Fig. 14 show the PIP activity of the cells transformed from *Rhodococcus erythropolis* JCM3201 strain by pHN170 measured at various concentrations of thiostrepton added to express PIP at 30°C and 4°C. In Fig. 14, the vertical axis indicates the activity value (unit) of PIP and the horizontal axis indicates the final concentration (µg/ml) of thiostrepton added in the culture medium.

These results have revealed that 1 µg/ml of thiostrepton is enough for expression induction either at 30°C or 4°C. Moreover, although depending on the timing of expression induction, the amount of expression of PIP per cell reaches the maximum for 500 to 1000 minute (about 8 to 16 hours) as for the case of 30°C, and 3000 minutes (50 hours) or more as for the case of 4°C.

[Example 15]

Measurement 3 of the PIP activity in a bacterium of genus *Rhodococcus*

*Rhodococcus erythropolis* JCM3201 strain, *Rhodococcus fascians* JCM10002 strain and *Rhodococcus opacus* DSM44193 strain are transformed by pHN170 in the same manner as in Example 12. Consequently, the transformation not only of *Rhodococcus erythropolis* but also *Rhodococcus fascians* and *Rhodococcus opacus* was able to be carried out by pHN170. Therefore, it was shown that the autonomous replication starting point derived from *Rhodococcus erythropolis* JCM2895 strain introduced into pHN170 functions also in *Rhodococcus fascians* and *Rhodococcus opacus*. The PIP activity was measured using these transformants in the same manner as in Example 13. In each of the strains, induction expression time was 2400 minutes (40 hours) in the case where induction was started at 4°C when O.D.<sub>600</sub>=2.0, and 960 minutes (16 hours) in the case where induction was started at 30°C when O.D.<sub>600</sub>= 0.6. The results are shown in Fig. 15. In Fig. 15, the PIP activity was measured for the cells transformed from *Rhodococcus erythropolis* JCM3201 strain, *Rhodococcus fascians* JCM10002 strain and *Rhodococcus opacus* DSM44193 strain by pHN170 and for each case where PIP is expressed or not expressed at 30°C or 4°C.

Whether the thiostrepton is added (+) or not (-) with a final concentration of 1 µg/ml, activity value, culturing temperature, amount of culturing solution, transformed plasmid and the hosts transformed by pHN170 are shown in Fig. 15.

Every bacterium of genus *Rhodococcus* transformed by pHN170 exhibited yellow color when they were cultured without adding thiostrepton, whereas they exhibited red color when thiostrepton was added. However, in *Rhodococcus fascians* JCM10002 strain and *Rhodococcus opacus* DSM44193 strain, expression was low compared with *Rhodococcus erythropolis* JCM3201 strain.

[Example 16]

Expression and purification 1 of a foreign protein in a bacterium of genus *Rhodococcus*

The transformation of *Rhodococcus erythropolis* JCM3201 strain was carried out in the same manner as in Example 12, and PIP was made to express at 30°C and 4°C in the similar manner as in Example 13 using pHN170 (described in Example 7) and pHN171 (described in Example 7), respectively. Here, after adding thiostrepton with a final concentration of 1 µg/ml, cell bodies were collected with time and PIP was purified. The PIP has 6×His tag linked at C-terminal thereof, and purified using nickel-NTA Superflow (product of Qiagen) following the manufacturer's instructions.

The purification process was specifically described below, where the procedure of purification was performed at 4°C. The cell bodies which expressed protein (a part for 20 ml culture solution) were collected, and suspended into 1 ml of NT-Buffer (50 mM Tris-HCl (pH 8.0), 100 mM sodium chloride, 1 mM dithiothreitol), and 1 g of glass beads (diameter of 0.105 - 0.125 mm) was added. The cells were destroyed by reciprocally shaking by Fast-prep FP120 (product of SAVANT) with 6 m/second in speed for 20 seconds. After centrifuged in 20,000×g, nickel-NTA Superflow which was beforehand equilibrated with NT-Buffer was added to 700 µl of the supernatant so that the bed volume might be 40 µl. This mixture was subjected to rotation agitation for 1 hour to combine the nickel-NTA Superflow beads to the protein attached with 6×His tag. After washing these beads 4 times by NT-Buffer, the protein was eluted from the protein attached with 6×His tag by suspending these beads in 120 µl of NTE-Buffer (50 mM Tris-HCl (pH 7.0), 100 mM sodium chloride, 1 mM dithiothreitol, 400 mM imidazole) 3 times.

The results where 10 µl of the above-mentioned samples was subjected to 12% of SDS polyacrylamide electrophoresis according to an ordinary method are shown in Fig. 16. The transformation of *Rhodococcus erythropolis* JCM3201 strain was carried out by pHN170 (expression from the *TipA* gene promoter: two panels on the left), and pHN171 (expression from the *TipA-LG10* promoter: two panels on the right), and PIP was made to express at 4°C (the upper two panels) and 30°C (lower two panels). After adding thiostrepton with the final concentration of 1 µg/ml, cell bodies were collected with time and purified using nickel-NTA

Superflow using the 6×His tag attached to C-terminal of PIP. The timing for collecting cell bodies is set 0 minute (leftmost lane), 180 minutes (second lane from the left), 420 minutes (third lane from the left), 1080 minutes (fourth lane from the left), 1440 minutes (fifth lane from the left), 1860 minutes (sixth lane from the left), 2520 minutes (seventh lane from the left) and 3060 minutes (eight lane from the left) at 4°C and 0 minute (leftmost lane), 120 minutes (second lane from the left), They are 240 minutes (third lane from the left), 420 minutes (fourth lane from the left), 540 minutes (fifth lane from the left), 720 minutes (sixth lane from the left), 900 minutes (seventh lane from the left) and 1440 minutes (eight lane from the left) at 30°C. In every panel in Fig. 16, the rightmost lane shows the sample purified from cell bodies which continued culturing without inducing (namely, without adding thiostrepton). At 30°C, expression from the *TipA-LG10* promoter was a little lower compared with the expression from the *TipA* gene promoter, whereas at 4°C, expression from the *TipA-LG10* promoter was conversely higher. In addition, the induction of expression was controlled strictly also in *TipA-LG10* promoter.

Detailed comparison in the amount of expression from both the promoters are described in Example 18 in detail.

[Example 17]

Expression and purification 2 of a foreign protein in a bacterium of genus *Rhodococcus*

The transformation of *Rhodococcus erythropolis* JCM3201 strain was carried out in the same manner as in Example 12, and PIP was made to express in the similar manner as in Example 13 using pHN170 (described in Example 7), and pHN171 (described in Example 7), respectively at 32°C, 30°C, 15°C, and 4°C. Induction expression time was 2400 minutes (40 hours) in the case where induction was started at 4°C when O.D.600=2.0, 1500 minutes (25 hours) in the case where induction was started at 15°C when O.D.600=1.0, 960 minutes (16 hours) in the case where induction was started at 30°C when O.D.600=0.6, and 960 minutes (16 hours) in the case where induction was started at 32°C when O.D.600= 0.6. The thiostrepton added is in an amount of 1 µg/ml by the final concentration. Purification was performed in the same manner as Example 16.

The results where 10 µl of the above-mentioned samples was subjected to 12% of SDS polyacrylamide electrophoresis according to an ordinary method are shown in Fig. 17. The transformation of *Rhodococcus erythropolis* JCM3201 strain was carried out by pHN170 (expression from the *TipA* gene promoter: lanes 1, 3, 5 and 7), and pHN171 (expression from the *TipA-LG10* promoter: lanes 2, 4, 6 and 8), and PIP was made to express at 4°C (lanes 7 and 8), 15°C (lanes 5 and 6), 30°C (lanes 3 and 4) and 32°C (lanes 1 and 2). Purification was performed using nickel-NTA Superflow utilizing the 6×His tag linked to C-terminal of PIP.

In the wide temperature range from 32 to 4°C, expression of PIP from the *TipA* gene promoter and *TipA-LG10* promoter was confirmed. The amounts of expression of PIP were higher from the *TipA* promoter at 32°C and 30°C, whereas the amounts of expression were higher from *TipA-LG10* promoter at 15°C and 4°C.

[Example 18]

Expression and purification 3 of foreign proteins in a bacterium of genus *Rhodococcus*

The following experiments were conducted in order to investigate whether a protein other than PIP can also be made to express using this expression vector.

Amplification by PCR was performed using plasmid pRSET-ATPIP as a template along with primers of SEQ ID Nos. 48 and 49 in the Sequence Listing. Consequently, DNA containing *PIP* gene derived from *Arabidopsis thaliana* (Tamura et al., FEBS Lett. 398 101-105 (1996)--- hereinafter abbreviated as *AtPIP*) was obtained. Double digestion of this DNA fragment of 1.0 kb was carried out with restriction enzymes *NcoI* and *XhoI*, and the product was subcloned into *NcoI* and *XhoI* sites of pTip-CH1 and pTip-LCH1. As a result, plasmids containing *AtPIP* gene under control of the *TipA* gene promoter *TipA-LG10* promoter were created, and the resultant plasmids were named pHN176 and pHN177, respectively.

Amplification by PCR was performed using plasmid pTrc99a-GFP as a template along with primers of SEQ ID Nos. 50 and 51 in the Sequence Listing. Consequently, DNA containing a gene encoding fluorescence green protein derived from *Aequorea victoria* (hereinafter abbreviated as *GFP*) was obtained. Double digestion of this DNA fragment of 0.8 kb was carried out with restriction enzymes *NcoI* and *SnaBI*, and the product was subcloned into *NcoI* and *SnaBI* sites of pTip-NH1 and pTip-LNH1. As a result, plasmids



containing *GFP* (having a 6×His tag linked to N-terminal) gene under control of the *TipA* gene promoter or *TipA-LG10* promoter were created, and the resultant plasmids were named pHN187 and pHN186, respectively.

Amplification by PCR was performed using plasmid pGEX-2T (Amersham Bioscience Company) as a template along with primers of SEQ ID Nos. 52 and 53 in the Sequence Listing. Consequently, DNA containing a gene encoding glutathione-S-transferase protein (hereinafter abbreviated as *GST*) was obtained. Double digestion of this DNA fragment of 0.7 kb was carried out with restriction enzymes *NcoI* and *XhoI*, and the product was subcloned into *NcoI* and *XhoI* sites of pTip-NH2 and pTip-LNH2. As a result, plasmids containing *GST* (having a 6×His tag linked to N-terminal) gene under control of the *TipA* gene promoter or *TipA-LG10* promoter were created, and the resultant plasmids were named pHN282 and pHN283, respectively.

The transformation of *Rhodococcus erythropolis* JCM3201 strain was carried out in the same manner as in Example 12 using pHN170 (described in Example 7), pHN171 (described in Example 7), pHN176, pHN177, pHN187, pHN186, pHN282 and pHN283, and each of the proteins PIP, AtPIP, GFP, and GST was made to express in the similar manner as in Example 13 respectively at 30°C and 4°C. Induction expression time was 2400 minutes (40 hours) in the case where induction was started at 4°C when O.D.<sub>600</sub>=2.0, 960 minutes (16 hours) in the case where induction was started at 30°C when O.D.<sub>600</sub>=0.6. The thiostrepton added is in an amount of 1 µg/ml by the final concentration. Purification was performed from 50 ml of culture solution at 4°C and from 20 ml of culture solution at 30°C.

All of the four above-mentioned proteins have a 6×His tag and purification was performed in the same manner as Example 16.

The results where 10 µl of the above-mentioned samples was subjected to 12% of SDS polyacrylamide electrophoresis according to an ordinary method are shown in Fig. 18. The transformation of *Rhodococcus erythropolis* JCM3201 strain was carried out by pHN170 (*PIP* located downstream of the *TipA* gene promoter: lanes 1 and 9), pHN171 (*PIP* located downstream of the *TipA-LG10* promoter: lanes 2 and 10), pHN176 (*AtPIP* located downstream of the *TipA* gene promoter: lanes 3 and 11), pHN177 (*AtPIP* located downstream of the

*TipA-LG10* promoter: lanes 4 and 12), pHN187 (*GFP* located downstream of the *TipA* gene promoter: lanes 5 and 13), pHN186 (*GFP* located downstream of the *TipA-LG10* promoter: lanes 6 and 14), pHN282 (*GST* located downstream of the *TipA* gene promoter: lanes 7 and 15) and pHN283 (*GST* located downstream of the *TipA-LG10* promoter: lanes 8 and 16) and the proteins were made to express at 4°C (lanes 9 to 16) and 30°C (lanes 1 to 8). Purification was performed using nickel-NTA Superflow utilizing the 6×His tag linked to an end of each protein.

The results by measuring and quantifying the density of each band by densitometer are also shown in Fig. 19. These were quantified from the bands of SDS polyacrylamide electrophoresis shown in Fig. 18. In this figure, purified amount for each foreign protein from 1 liter of the culture solution is shown. The unit is shown by mg. The rightmost column (magnification) indicates that how many times of protein is purified when the protein is expressed using the *TipA-LG10* promoter compared with the case where the protein is expressed using the *TipA* gene promoter. Consequently, it turns out that that the amount of the recombinant protein obtained at 4°C was more when expressed from the *TipA-LG10* promoter than from *TipA* gene promoter. However, in the case of 30°C, the amount of the recombinant protein obtained was not necessarily more when expressed from the *TipA-LG10* promoter than from *TipA* gene promoter.

[Example 19]

Isolation of the protein derived from mouse which exhibits the proliferation inhibiting effect to *E. coli* at 30°C

In order to investigate which gene exhibits the proliferation inhibiting effect to a host when expressed specifically, an expression library for *E. coli* was constructed using Poly(A)<sup>+</sup>RNA (product of STRATAGENE) derived from mouse liver. Details are specifically described below.

An arabinose inducible vector was adopted for use in the expression vector for *E. coli*. First, in order to facilitate introduction of cDNA into this vector, pBAD/HisA (product of Invitrogen), pBAD-Linker which has a modified multicloning site was created. The creation process is described below. Synthetic oligodeoxyribonucleotide described in SEQ ID Nos.

54 and 55 in the Sequence Listing which contain a cloning sequences consisting of *EcoRI*, *BglII* and *XhoI* recognition sites and have complementary sequence to each other are mixed in an equivalent molar amount, processes at 70°C for 10 minutes, cooled down to room temperature for 20 minutes to form a double strand. As a result, the end parts thereof became linkable to a vector obtained by double digestion by *NcoI* and *HindIII* and was subcloned into *NcoI* and *HindIII* sites of pBAD/HisA. The resultant plasmid was named pBAD-Linker.

A double stranded cDNA was synthesized from the above-mentioned Poly(A)<sup>+</sup>RNA using cDNA synthesis kit available from STRATAGENE following the manufacturer's instructions. Subsequently, this cDNA was ligated into *EcoRI* and *XhoI* sites of pBAD-Linker. According to an ordinary method, this ligation product was transformed into *E. coli* TOP 10 (product of Invitrogen), and 50,000 transformants were acquired on LB agar culture medium containing 50 µg/ml ampicillin. A replica of this agar culture medium was created on LB agar culture medium which contained 50 µg/ml of ampicillin and 0.2% of L-arabinose by using Easy Transfer Replica Plating Device available from GenHunter, protein expression was induced, and incubated at 30°C overnight. Consequently, 426 colonies which was able to grow on the culture medium not containing arabinose and was not able to grow on the culture medium containing arabinose were sorted out.

After culturing this 426 TOP10 transformant in 1.5 ml of LB culture medium containing 50 µg/ml ampicillin, plasmids were separated and purified following an ordinary method. After double digestion of restriction enzymes *EcoRI* and *XhoI*, the obtained plasmids were subjected to 1% agarose gel electrophoresis and the length of the cDNA fragment derived from mouse was estimated. Furthermore, from the obtained plasmid, the nucleotide sequence of the cDNA fragment derived from mouse was determined by about 500 bases using a synthetic oligodeoxyribonucleotides described in SEQ ID No. 56 in the Sequence Listing and a DNA sequencer ABI PRISM (R) 3100 Genetic Analyzer. The results are shown in Fig. 20. This figure shows the results using BLAST program, performing homology search based on the determined DNA sequence to identify the gene.

[Example 20]

Expression and purification of foreign proteins in a bacterium of genus *Rhodococcus* and *E. coli*

Among the genes isolated in Example 19, Serum amyloid A (Saa1), NADH dehydrogenase 1 alpha subcomplex 4, and Cytochrome b5 like, RIKEN1500015G18, Transferrin, Apolipoprotein A-V, Pantotenate kinase 1 $\beta$ , Peroxiredoxin 4 and RIKEN1300017J02 (Transferrin Homolog) were expressed using *Rhodococcus erythropolis* JCM3201 and *E. coli* TOP 10 as hosts. The following four groups and ten kinds of protein were expressed similarly.

- 1) Group 1: Three kinds of protease which is known to become an inactive inclusion body if expressed in *E. coli*, Cathepsin D, Prothrombin, Kallikrein 6;
- 2) Group 2: Two kinds of DNAses, LSDNase and DLAD whose expression in *E. coli* is expected to be difficult from their physiology activity; and
- 3) Group 3: Those of which expression is considered to be difficult in *E. coli* according to the researches of other groups due to the cell proliferation inhibiting activity, HMG-1, Kid1, Bax alpha; and
- 4) Group 4: Those which are solubilized with low temperature dependence according to the researches of other groups, Glucokinase and p37A.

The recombinant proteins were expressed at 30°C and 4°C in *Rhodococcus erythropolis* and at 30°C in *E. coli*, respectively. Details are described below.

Amplification by PCR was performed using plasmid LE20 as a template along with primers of SEQ ID Nos. 57 and 58 in the Sequence Listing. Consequently, DNA containing *Saa1* gene (GenBank Accession Number M11131) encoding Serum Amyloid Protein A derived from mouse (Meeker et al., Proteins 30 381-387 (1998)) was obtained. Double digestion of this DNA fragment was carried out with restriction enzymes *NdeI* and *XhoI*, and the product was subcloned into *NdeI* and *XhoI* sites of pTip-LNH1. As a result, a plasmid containing *Saa1* gene under control of the *TipA-LG10* promoter was created, and the resultant plasmid was named pHN205. In addition, amplification by PCR was performed using plasmid LE20 as a template along with primers of SEQ ID Nos. 59 and 60 in the Sequence Listing. Consequently, DNA containing *Saa1* gene derived from mouse was obtained.

Double digestion of this DNA fragment was carried out with restriction enzymes *XhoI* and *KpnI*, and the product was subcloned into *XhoI* and *KpnI* sites of pBAD/HisA. As a result, a plasmid containing *SaaI* gene under control of the arabinose inducible promoter was created, and the resultant plasmid was named pHN193.

Amplification by PCR was performed using plasmid L113 as a template along with primers of SEQ ID Nos. 61 and 62 in the Sequence Listing. Consequently, DNA containing a gene encoding NADH dehydrogenase 1 alpha subcomplex 4 derived from mouse (Walker et al., J. Mol. Biol. 226 1051-1072 (1992): GenBank Accession Number BC011114; hereinafter abbreviated as *NADH4*) was obtained. Double digestion of this DNA fragment was carried out with restriction enzymes *NdeI* and *EcoRI*, and the product was subcloned into *NdeI* and *EcoRI* sites of pTip-LNH1. As a result, a plasmid containing *NADH4* gene under control of the *TipA-LG10* promoter was created, and the resultant plasmid was named pHN206. In addition, amplification by PCR was performed using plasmid L113 as a template along with primers of SEQ ID Nos. 63 and 62 in the Sequence Listing. Consequently, DNA containing *NADH4* gene derived from mouse was obtained. Double digestion of this DNA fragment was carried out with restriction enzymes *XhoI* and *EcoRI*, and the product was subcloned into *XhoI* and *EcoRI* sites of pBAD/HisA. As a result, a plasmid containing *NADH4* gene under control of the arabinose inducible promoter was created, and the resultant plasmid was named pHN195.

Amplification by PCR was performed using plasmid L3 as a template along with primers of SEQ ID Nos. 64 and 65 in the Sequence Listing. Consequently, DNA containing a gene encoding Cytochrome b5 like protein derived from mouse (GenBank Accession Number AK002426: hereinafter abbreviated as *Cytochrome b5l*) was obtained. Double digestion of this DNA fragment was carried out with restriction enzymes *NdeI* and *EcoRI*, and the product was subcloned into *NdeI* and *EcoRI* sites of pTip-LNH1. As a result, a plasmid containing *Cytochrome b5l* gene under control of the *TipA-LG10* promoter was created, and the resultant plasmid was named pHN208. In addition, amplification by PCR was performed using plasmid L3 as a template along with primers of SEQ ID Nos. 66 and 65 in the Sequence Listing. Consequently, DNA containing *Cytochrome b5l* gene derived from mouse was

obtained. Double digestion of this DNA fragment was carried out with restriction enzymes *XhoI* and *EcoRI*, and the product was subcloned into *XhoI* and *EcoRI* sites of pBAD/HisA. As a result, a plasmid containing *Cytochrome b5l* gene under control of the arabinose inducible promoter was created, and the resultant plasmid was named pHN199.

Amplification by PCR was performed using plasmid LE123 as a template along with primers of SEQ ID Nos. 67 and 68 in the Sequence Listing. Consequently, DNA containing a gene encoding a putative protein derived from mouse whose function was unknown (GenBank Accession Number NM#025439: hereinafter abbreviated as *LE123*) was obtained. Double digestion of this DNA fragment was carried out with restriction enzymes *NdeI* and *EcoRI*, and the product was subcloned into *NdeI* and *EcoRI* sites of pTip-LNH1. As a result, a plasmid containing *LE123* gene under control of the *TipA-LG10* promoter was created, and the resultant plasmid was named pHN287. In addition, amplification by PCR was performed using plasmid LE123 as a template along with primers of SEQ ID Nos. 69 and 68 in the Sequence Listing. Consequently, DNA containing *LE123* gene derived from mouse was obtained. Double digestion of this DNA fragment was carried out with restriction enzymes *XhoI* and *EcoRI*, and the product was subcloned into *XhoI* and *EcoRI* sites of pBAD/HisA. As a result, a plasmid containing *LE123* gene under control of the arabinose inducible promoter was created, and the resultant plasmid was named pHN276.

Amplification by PCR was performed using plasmid LE280 as a template along with primers of SEQ ID Nos. 70 and 71 in the Sequence Listing. Consequently, DNA containing a gene encoding Transferrin derived from mouse (Mason et al., Protein Expr. Purif. 23 142-150 (2001); GenBank Accession Number BC022986) was obtained. Double digestion of this DNA fragment was carried out with restriction enzymes *NdeI* and *HindIII*, and the product was subcloned into *NdeI* and *HindIII* sites of pTip-LNH1. As a result, a plasmid containing *Transferrin* gene under control of the *TipA-LG10* promoter was created, and the resultant plasmid was named pHN289. In addition, amplification by PCR was performed using plasmid LE280 as a template along with primers of SEQ ID Nos. 72 and 71 in the Sequence Listing. Consequently, DNA containing *Transferrin* gene derived from mouse was obtained. Double digestion of this DNA fragment was carried out with restriction enzymes

*XhoI* and *HindIII*, and the product was subcloned into *XhoI* and *HindIII* sites of pBAD/HisA. As a result, a plasmid containing *Transferrin* gene under control of the arabinose inducible promoter was created, and the resultant plasmid was named pHN277.

Amplification by PCR was performed using plasmid LE295 as a template along with primers of SEQ ID Nos. 73 and 74 in the Sequence Listing. Consequently, DNA containing a gene encoding Apolipoprotein A-V derived from mouse (van der Vliet et al., J. Biol. Chem. 276 44512-44520 (2001); GenBank Accession Number NM#080434; hereinafter referred to as *Apoa5*) was obtained. Double digestion of this DNA fragment was carried out with restriction enzymes *NcoI* and *EcoRI*, and the product was subcloned into *NcoI* and *EcoRI* sites of pTip-LNH2. As a result, a plasmid containing *Apoa5* gene under control of the *TipA-LG10* promoter was created, and the resultant plasmid was named pHN288. In addition, amplification by PCR was performed using plasmid LE295 as a template along with primers of SEQ ID Nos. 75 and 74 in the Sequence Listing. Consequently, DNA containing *Apoa5* gene derived from mouse was obtained. Double digestion of this DNA fragment was carried out with restriction enzymes *XhoI* and *EcoRI*, and the product was subcloned into *XhoI* and *EcoRI* sites of pBAD/HisA. As a result, a plasmid containing *Apoa5* gene under control of the arabinose inducible promoter was created, and the resultant plasmid was named pHN281.

Amplification by RT-PCR (Larrick, Trends Biotechnol. 10 146-152 (1992) was performed using mouse liver Poly(A)<sup>+</sup>RNA along with primers of SEQ ID Nos. 76 and 77 in the Sequence Listing. RT-PCR was performed by using ProSTAR Ultra HF RT-PCR System available from STRATAGENE following the manufacturer's instructions (hereinafter all RT-PCR was performed using this kit below). Consequently, DNA containing *Cathepsin D* gene derived from mouse (Grusby et al., Nucleic Acids Res. 18 4008 (1990); Babe et al., Biotechnology and Genetic Engineering Reviews 17 213-252:(2000); GenBank Accession Number X52886) was obtained. Double digestion of this DNA fragment was carried out with restriction enzymes *NcoI* and *XhoI*, and the product was subcloned into *NcoI* and *XhoI* sites of pTip-LCH1. As a result, a plasmid containing *Cathepsin D* gene under control of the *TipA-LG10* promoter was created, and the resultant plasmid was named pHN270. Furthermore, a DNA fragment of 1.2 kb obtained by double digestion of pHN270 by *NcoI* and

*SaII* was subcloned into *NcoI* and *XhoI* sites of pBAD/HisA. The resultant plasmid was named pHN273.

Amplification by RT-PCR was performed using mouse liver Poly(A)<sup>+</sup>RNA along with primers of SEQ ID Nos. 78 and 79 in the Sequence Listing. Consequently, DNA containing *Prothrombin* gene derived from mouse (Degen et al., DNA Cell Biol. 9 487-498:(1990); GenBank Accession Number X52308) was obtained. Double digestion of this DNA fragment was carried out with restriction enzymes *NcoI* and *XhoI*, and the product was subcloned into *NcoI* and *XhoI* sites of pTip-LCH1. As a result, a plasmid containing *Prothrombin* gene under control of the *TipA-LG10* promoter was created, and the resultant plasmid was named pHN271.

Amplification by RT-PCR was performed using mouse liver Poly(A)<sup>+</sup>RNA along with primers of SEQ ID Nos. 80 and 81 in the Sequence Listing. Consequently, DNA containing *Kallikrein 6* gene derived from mouse (Evans et al., J.Biol.Chem. 262 8027-8034 (1987); Babe et al., Biotechnology and Genetic Engineering Reviews 17 213-252:(2000); GenBank Accession Number NM#010639) was obtained. Double digestion of this DNA fragment was carried out with restriction enzymes *NcoI* and *XhoI*, and the product was subcloned into *NcoI* and *XhoI* sites of pTip-LCH1. As a result, a plasmid containing *Kallikrein 6* gene under control of the *TipA-LG10* promoter was created, and the resultant plasmid was named pHN272. Furthermore, a DNA fragment of 0.7 kb obtained by double digestion of pHN272 by *NcoI* and *SaII* was subcloned into *NcoI* and *XhoI* sites of pBAD/HisA. The resultant plasmid was named pHN275.

Amplification by RT-PCR was performed using mouse liver Poly(A)<sup>+</sup>RNA along with primers of SEQ ID Nos. 82 and 83 in the Sequence Listing. Consequently, DNA containing *LSDNase* gene derived from mouse (Baron et al., Gene 215 291-301:(1998); GenBank Accession Number AF 047355) was obtained. Double digestion of this DNA fragment was carried out with restriction enzymes *NdeI* and *XhoI*, and the product was subcloned into *NdeI* and *XhoI* sites of pTip-LNH1. As a result, a plasmid containing *LSDNase* gene under control of the *TipA-LG10* promoter was created, and the resultant plasmid was named pHN299.



Amplification by RT-PCR was performed using mouse liver Poly(A)<sup>+</sup>RNA along with primers of SEQ ID Nos. 84 and 85 in the Sequence Listing. Consequently, DNA containing *DLAD* gene derived from mouse (Shiokawa and Tanuma, Nucleic Acids Res. 27 4083-4089:(1999); GenBank Accession Number AF 128888) was obtained. Double digestion of this DNA fragment was carried out with restriction enzymes *Nco*I and *Eco*RI, and the product was subcloned into *Nco*I and *Eco*RI sites of pTip-LNH2. As a result, a plasmid containing *DLAD* gene under control of the *TipA-LG10* promoter was created, and the resultant plasmid was named pHN284.

Amplification by RT-PCR was performed using mouse liver Poly(A)<sup>+</sup>RNA along with primers of SEQ ID Nos. 86 and 87 in the Sequence Listing. Consequently, DNA containing *HMG-1* gene derived from mouse (Pauken et al., Mamm.Genome 5 91-99 (1994); Lee et al., Gene 225 97-105:(1998); GenBank Accession Number U00431) was obtained. Double digestion of this DNA fragment was carried out with restriction enzymes *Nco*I and *Eco*RI, and the product was subcloned into *Nco*I and *Eco*RI sites of pTip-LNH2. As a result, a plasmid containing *HMG-1* gene under control of the *TipA-LG10* promoter was created, and the resultant plasmid was named pHN285. In addition, amplification by PCR was performed using plasmid pHN285 as a template along with primers of SEQ ID Nos. 88 and 87 in the Sequence Listing. Consequently, DNA containing *HMG-1* gene derived from mouse was obtained. Double digestion of this DNA fragment was carried out with restriction enzymes *Nco*I and *Eco*RI, and the product was subcloned into *Nco*I and *Eco*RI sites of pBAD/HisA. As a result, a plasmid containing *HMG-1* gene under control of the arabinose inducible promoter was created, and the resultant plasmid was named pHN305.

Amplification by RT-PCR was performed using mouse liver Poly(A)<sup>+</sup>RNA along with primers of SEQ ID Nos. 89 and 90 in the Sequence Listing. Consequently, DNA containing *Kidl* gene derived from mouse (Tekki-Kessaris et al., Gene 240 13-22 (1999); Suter-Crazzolaro and Unsicker Bio/Technology 19 202-204:(1995); GenBank Accession Number AF 184111) was obtained. Double digestion of this DNA fragment was carried out with restriction enzymes *Nco*I and *Hind*III, and the product was subcloned into *Nco*I and

*Hind*III sites of pTip-LNH2. As a result, a plasmid containing *Kid1* gene under control of the *TipA-LG10* promoter was created, and the resultant plasmid was named pHN286.

Amplification by RT-PCR was performed using mouse liver Poly(A)<sup>+</sup>RNA along with primers of SEQ ID Nos. 91 and 92 in the Sequence Listing. Consequently, DNA containing *Bax alpha* gene derived from mouse (Oltvai et al., Cell 74 609-619 (1993); Donnelly et al., Protein Expr.Purif.22 422-429:(2001); GenBank Accession Number L22472) was obtained. Double digestion of this DNA fragment was carried out with restriction enzymes *Nde*I and *Eco*RI, and the product was subcloned into *Nde*I and *Eco*RI sites of pTip-LNH1. As a result, a plasmid containing *Bax alpha* gene under control of the *TipA-LG10* promoter was created, and the resultant plasmid was named pHN217. In addition, amplification by PCR was performed using plasmid pHN217 as a template along with primers of SEQ ID Nos. 93 and 92 in the Sequence Listing. Consequently, DNA containing *Bax alpha* gene derived from mouse was obtained. Double digestion of this DNA fragment was carried out with restriction enzymes *Xho*I and *Eco*RI, and the product was subcloned into *Xho*I and *Eco*RI sites of pBAD/HisA. As a result, a plasmid containing *Bax alpha* gene under control of the arabinose inducible promoter was created, and the resultant plasmid was named pHN212.

Amplification by RT-PCR was performed using mouse liver Poly(A)<sup>+</sup>RNA along with primers of SEQ ID Nos. 94 and 95 in the Sequence Listing. Consequently, DNA containing *Glucokinase* gene derived from mouse (Lin et al., Protein Expr.Purif.1 169-176(1990); GenBank Accession Number BC011139) was obtained. Double digestion of this DNA fragment was carried out with restriction enzymes *Nde*I and *Xho*I, and the product was subcloned into *Nde*I and *Xho*I sites of pTip-LNH1. As a result, a plasmid containing *Glucokinase* gene under control of the *TipA-LG10* promoter was created, and the resultant plasmid was named pHN298. Furthermore, a DNA fragment of 1.4 kb obtained by double digestion of pHN298 by *Nco*I and *Xho*I was subcloned into *Nco*I and *Xho*I sites of pBAD/HisA. The resultant plasmid was named pHN306.

Amplification by PCR was performed using plasmid pET22 b-Dmp37A as a template along with primers of SEQ ID Nos. 105 and 96 in the Sequence Listing. Consequently, DNA containing a gene encoding p37A (Holzl et al., J.Cell Biol.150 119-129:(2000); GenBank

Accession Number AF145312) derived from *Drosophila melanogaster* was obtained. Double digestion of this DNA fragment was carried out with restriction enzymes *Nde*I and *Xho*I, and the product was subcloned into *Nde*I and *Xho*I sites of pTip-LCH2. As a result, a plasmid containing *p37A* gene under control of the *TipA-LG10* promoter was created, and the resultant plasmid was named pHN291. In addition, amplification by PCR was performed using plasmid pHN291 as a template along with primers of SEQ ID Nos. 97 and 25 in the Sequence Listing. Consequently, DNA containing *p37A* gene derived from *Drosophila melanogaster* was obtained. This DNA fragment was digested by restriction enzymes *Sal*I and then partially digested by *Nco*I (so that digestion might not occur at *Nco*I inside *p37A*), and the product was subcloned into *Nco*I and *Xho*I sites of pBAD/HisA. As a result, a plasmid containing *p37A* gene under control of the arabinose inducible promoter was created, and the resultant plasmid was named pHN308.

Amplification by PCR was performed using plasmid LE59 as a template along with primers of SEQ ID Nos. 98 and 99 in the Sequence Listing. Consequently, DNA containing a gene encoding Pantothenate kinase 1 beta protein (Rock et al., J. Biol.Chem.275 1377-1383:(2000); GenBank Accession Number AF200357--- hereinafter abbreviated as *PanK*) derived from mouse was obtained. Double digestion of this DNA fragment was carried out with restriction enzymes *Xho*I and *Eco*RI, and the product was subcloned into *Xho*I and *Eco*RI sites of pBAD/HisA. As a result, a plasmid containing *PanK* gene under control of the arabinose inducible promoter was created, and the resultant plasmid was named pHN279.

Amplification by RT-PCR was performed using mouse liver Poly(A)<sup>+</sup>RNA along with primers of SEQ ID Nos. 100 and 101 in the Sequence Listing. Consequently, DNA containing a gene encoding Peroxiredoxin 4 derived from mouse (GenBank Accession Number BC019578) was obtained. Double digestion of this DNA fragment was carried out with restriction enzymes *Xho*I and *Kpn*I, and the product was subcloned into *Xho*I and *Kpn*I sites of pBAD/HisA. As a result, a plasmid containing *Peroxiredoxin 4* gene under control of the arabinose inducible promoter was created, and the resultant plasmid was named pHN278.

Amplification by PCR was performed using plasmid LE156 as a template along with primers of SEQ ID Nos. 102 and 103 in the Sequence Listing. Consequently, DNA containing a gene encoding Transferrin-like protein (GenBank Accession Number AK005035; hereinafter abbreviated as *TFL*) derived from mouse was obtained. Double digestion of this DNA fragment was carried out with restriction enzymes *Xho*I and *Eco*RI, and the product was subcloned into *Xho*I and *Eco*RI sites of pBAD/HisA. As a result, a plasmid containing *TFL* gene under control of the arabinose inducible promoter was created, and the resultant plasmid was named pHN280.

All the proteins mentioned above that have signal peptide were subcloned without the DNA sequence encoding signal peptide. As for Prothrombin, the DNA sequence encoding "Prethrombin-2" immediately before Prothrombin becomes a matured Thrombin (Soejima et al., J.Biochem.130 269-277 (2001)) was subcloned.

The transformation of *Rhodococcus erythropolis* JCM3201 strain was carried out in the same manner as in Example 12 using pHN171 (described in Example 7), pHN205, pHN206, pHN208, pHN287, pHN289, pHN288, pHN270, pHN271, pHN272, pHN299, pHN284, pHN285, pHN286, pHN217, pHN298 and pHN291, respectively to express each protein at 30°C and 4°C in the similar manner as in Example 13.

All of these proteins had 6×His tag linked to the end and were purified as in Example 16. In addition to this, they were purified at this time also from the precipitation (described in Example 16) formed by centrifugation at 20,000×g after cell destruction. The purification process from the precipitation was shown below specifically, and the procedure was conducted at room temperature. The precipitation was suspended into 1 ml DN-Buffer (50 mM Tris-HCl (pH 8.0), 8 M urea) and centrifuged at 20,000×g, and nickel-NTA Superflow which was beforehand equilibrated with DT-Buffer was added to 700 µl of the supernatant so that the bed volume might be 40 µl. This mixture was subjected to rotation agitation for 1 hour to combine the nickel-NTA Superflow beads to the protein attached with 6×His tag. After washing these beads 4 times by NT-Buffer, the protein was eluted from the protein attached with 6×His tag by suspending these beads in 120 µl of DNE-Buffer (50 mM Tris-HCl (pH 7.0), 8 M urea, 400 mM imidazole) 3 times.

Proteins were expressed in *E. coli* using pBAD/His/lacZ (Invitrogen), pHN193, pHN195, pHN199, pHN276, pHN277, pHN281, pHN273, pHN275, pHN305, pHN212, pHN306, pHN308, pHN279, pHN278 and pHN280 following the manufacturer's instructions of the pBAD/His kit of Invitrogen.

The purification process from the precipitation was shown below specifically. The cell bodies which expressed a protein were collected and suspended into 1 ml of NT-Buffer. The cells were destroyed by using an ultrasonic generator UD-20 (product of TOMY). The mixture was centrifuged at 20,000×g, and nickel-NTA Superflow which was beforehand equilibrated with NT-Buffer was added to 900 µl of the supernatant so that the bed volume might be 40 µl. This mixture was subjected to rotation agitation for 1 hour to combine the nickel-NTA Superflow beads to the protein attached with 6×His tag. After washing these beads 4 times by NT-Buffer, the protein was eluted from the protein attached with 6×His tag by suspending these beads in 120 µl of NTE-Buffer 3 times. All of the above-mentioned procedure were conducted at 4°C.

Purification was performed also from the precipitation formed by centrifugation at 20,000×g after cell destruction, the procedure therefore was the same as that of the method mentioned above.

10 µl of the above-mentioned samples was subjected to 12% SDS polyacrylamide electrophoresis following an ordinary method, and the density of the bands were measured and quantified by densitometer and the results are shown in Fig. 21. In this figure, the second column from the left shows the name of the protein expressed. The third column from the left shows to which of the N-terminal or C-terminal the 6×His tag was attached. The fourth column from the left shows presumed molecular weight (kDa) of the full-length protein including signal sequence etc., and the number in parentheses shows presumed molecular weight of the actually expressed portion of the protein. The fifth and ninth columns from the left show the name of the plasmid used when protein was expressed. The sixth, eighth and tenth columns from the left show the mass of the recombinant protein obtained (unit: milligram) per liter and the results purified from the supernatant fraction (Sup) centrifuged at 20,000×g and those purified from the precipitation fraction (Ppt) are separately shown. The

symbols + and - in the seventh and eleventh columns from the left show the proliferation rate when each transformant was applied on the agar culture medium containing an expression induction agent (1 µg/ml of thiostrepton in the case of *Rhodococcus erythropolis* and 0.2% L-arabinose in the case of *E. coli*). The transformant proliferated most rapidly is indicated by "+++", and the transformant which did not proliferate at all is indicated by "-". The host used, and the temperature at the time of expression induction are also shown in the topmost part. N.D. (Not Detected) shows that the result was below the detection limit.

The list of each plasmid used in Examples is shown in Table 1 and list of the strains used in Examples is shown in Table 2.

Table 1

| Category  | Name of Plasmid      | Notes   | Source     |
|---|----------------------|---|------------|
| Comercially available cloning vector                                      | pBluescript II SK(+) | Conventional vector for general cloning   | Stratagene |
|   | pGEM 3Z(f)+          | Conventional vector for general cloning   | Promega    |
| Sources of expression vector  | pRE2895              | Source of RepA&B (Cryptic plasmid isolated from <i>R. erythropolis</i> JCM2895) | This study |
|   | pHN136               | Backbone of the expression vector   | This study |
|   | pHN143               | Source of Thio <sup>r</sup>   | This study |
|   | pHN62                | Source of ALDhp-TipA (Inducer cassette)   | This study |
|   | pHN153               | Source of TipAp-PIP ORF-ALDht (Expression cassette)                             | This study |
|   | pHN169               | Source of TufIp-Tet <sup>r</sup>  | This study |
| Control plasmid   | pHN172               | Neither Expression cassette nor Inducer cassette                                | This study |
|   | pHN173               | Expression cassette, but no Inducer cassette                                    | This study |
| Expression plasmid in <i>R. erythropolis</i> (not containing target gene) | pTip-NH1             | TipAp, 6xHis at N-terminus, MCS type1   | This study |
|   | pTip-CH1             | TipAp, 6xHis at C-terminus, MCS type1   | This study |
|   | pTip-NH2             | TipAp, 6xHis at N-terminus, MCS type2   | This study |
|   | pTip-CH2             | TipAp, 6xHis at C-terminus, MCS type2   | This study |
|   | pTip-LNH1            | TipA-LG10p, 6xHis at N-terminus, MCS type1                                      | This study |
|   | pTip-LCH1            | TipA-LG10p, 6xHis at C-terminus, MCS type1                                      | This study |
|   | pTip-LNH2            | TipA-LG10p, 6xHis at N-terminus, MCS type2                                      | This study |
|   | pTip-LCH2            | TipA-LG10p, 6xHis at C-terminus, MCS type2                                      | This study |
|   | pTip-CH1.1           | TipAp, 6xHis at N-terminus, MCS type3   | This study |
|   | pTip-CH2.1           | TipAp, 6xHis at C-terminus, MCS type3   | This study |
|   | pTip-LCH1.1          | TipA-LG10p, 6xHis at N-terminus, MCS type3                                      | This study |
|   | pTip-LCH2.1          | TipA-LG10p, 6xHis at C-terminus, MCS type3                                      | This study |
| Expression plasmid in <i>R. erythropolis</i> (containing target gene)     | pHN170               | Target= <i>PIP</i> in pTip-CH1  | This study |
|   | pHN171               | Target= <i>PIP</i> in pTip-LCH1   | This study |
|   | pHN176               | Target= <i>AtPIP</i> in pTip-CH1  | This study |
|   | pHN177               | Target= <i>AtPIP</i> in pTip-LCH1   | This study |
|   | pHN187               | Target= <i>GFP</i> in pTip-NH1  | This study |
|   | pHN186               | Target= <i>GFP</i> in pTip-LNH1   | This study |
|   | pHN282               | Target= <i>GST</i> in pTip-NH2  | This study |
|   | pHN283               | Target= <i>GST</i> in pTip-LNH2   | This study |
|   | pHN205               | Target= <i>Saa1</i> in pTip-LNH1  | This study |
|   | pHN206               | Target= <i>NADH4</i> in pTip-LNH1   | This study |
|   | pHN208               | Target= <i>Cytochrome b51</i> in pTip-LNH1                                      | This study |
|   | pHN287               | Target= <i>LE123</i> in pTip-LNH1   | This study |
|   | pHN289               | Target= <i>Transferrin</i> in pTip-LNH1   | This study |
|   | pHN288               | Target= <i>Apoa5</i> in pTip-LNH2   | This study |
|   | pHN270               | Target= <i>Cathepsin D</i> in pTip-LCH1   | This study |
|   | pHN271               | Target= <i>Prothrombin</i> in pTip-LCH1   | This study |
|   | pHN272               | Target= <i>Kallikrein6</i> in pTip-LCH1   | This study |
|   | pHN299               | Target= <i>LDNase</i> in pTip-LNH1  | This study |
|   | pHN284               | Target= <i>DLAD</i> in pTip-LNH2  | This study |
|   | pHN285               | Target= <i>HMG-1</i> in pTip-LNH2   | This study |
|   | pHN286               | Target= <i>Kid1</i> in pTip-LNH2  | This study |
|   | pHN217               | Target= <i>Bax alpha</i> in pTip-LNH1   | This study |
|   | pHN298               | Target= <i>Glucokinase</i> in pTip-LNH1   | This study |
|   | pHN291               | Target= <i>p37A</i> in pTip-LCH2  | This study |

| Category   | Name of Plasmid | Notes  | Source     |
|--|-----------------|--|------------|
| Expression plasmid in <i>E. coli</i><br>(not containing target gene) | pBAD/HisA       | BAD promoter, 6xHis at N-terminus, Xpress Epitope, MCS | Invitrogen |
|  | pBAD-Linker     | BAD promoter, for library construction                 | This study |
| Expression plasmid in <i>E. coli</i><br>(containing target gene)     | pHN193          | Target= <i>Saa1</i> in pBAD/HisA                       | This study |
|  | pHN195          | Target= <i>NADH</i> in pBAD/HisA                       | This study |
|  | pHN199          | Target= <i>Cytochrome b5l</i> in pBAD/HisA             | This study |
|  | pHN276          | Target= <i>LE123</i> in pBAD/HisA                      | This study |
|  | pHN277          | Target= <i>Transferrin</i> in pBAD/HisA                | This study |
|  | pHN281          | Target= <i>Apoa5</i> in pBAD/HisA                      | This study |
|  | pHN273          | Target= <i>Cathepsin D</i> in pBAD/HisA                | This study |
|  | pHN275          | Target= <i>Kallikrein6</i> in pBAD/HisA                | This study |
|  | pHN305          | Target= <i>HMG-1</i> in pBAD/HisA                      | This study |
|  | pHN212          | Target= <i>Bax alpha</i> in pBAD/HisA                  | This study |
|  | pHN306          | Target= <i>Glucokinase</i> in pBAD/HisA                | This study |
|  | pHN308          | Target= <i>p37A</i> in pBAD/HisA                       | This study |
|  | pHN279          | Target= <i>Park</i> in pBAD/HisA                       | This study |
|  | pHN278          | Target= <i>Peroxiredoxin4</i> in pBAD/HisA             | This study |
|  | pHN280          | Target= <i>IFL</i> in pBAD/HisA                        | This study |
|  | pBAD/His/lacZ   | Target= <i>lacZ</i>                                    | Invitrogen |



Table 2

| Species                         | Name of strain | Alias name | Source  | Use   |
|---------------------------------|----------------|------------|---|---|
| <i>Rhodococcus erythropolis</i> | JCM2895        | ATCC15962  | Japan Collection of Microorganisms                    | Source of pRE2895 (Source of RepA&B)  |
| <i>Rhodococcus erythropolis</i> | JCM3201        | ATCC4277   | Japan Collection of Microorganisms                    | Host strain to express recombinant proteins<br>Source of ALDhp<br>Source of ALDht |
| <i>Rhodococcus fascians</i>     | JCM10002       | ATCC12974  | Japan Collection of Microorganisms                    | Host strain to express recombinant proteins                                       |
| <i>Rhodococcus opacus</i>       | DSM44193       | PD630      | German Collection of Microorganisms and Cell Cultures | Host strain to express recombinant proteins                                       |
| <i>Streptomyces coelicolor</i>  | JCM4979        | A3 (2)     | Japan Collection of Microorganisms                    | Source of <i>TipA</i><br>Source of Tuf1p  |
| <i>Streptomyces azureus</i>     | JCM4217        | ATCC14921  | Japan Collection of Microorganisms                    | Source of Thio'   |
| <i>Escherichia coli</i>         | TOP10          |            | Invitrogen  | Host strain to express recombinant proteins                                       |
| <i>Escherichia coli</i>         | DH5 $\alpha$   |            |   | General cloning   |

All the publications, patent, and patent application cited in this specification are entirely incorporated as references.

#### Industrial Applicability

As shown in Examples 13 to 18 and Example 20, expression and production of a protein encoded by a foreign gene are enabled under low temperature conditions of 4°C by using the expression vector of the present invention.

#### Free words in the Sequence Listing

Sequences 1 to 105: primers

Sequences 106 to 113: vectors

## CLAIMS

1. An expression vector which can inducibly express a foreign gene with an inducing substance in a host cell and can be expressed at a temperature equal to or below the suitable growth temperature range of a host other than said host.
2. An expression vector which can inducibly express a foreign gene with an inducing substance in a host cell and can be expressed at a temperature of 15°C or lower.
3. The expression vector according to claim 1 or 2 which can be expressed at 4°C.
4. The expression vector according to any one of claims 1 to 3 wherein the host cell is a bacterium of genus *Rhodococcus*.
5. The expression vector according to claim 4 wherein the bacterium of genus *Rhodococcus* is selected from the group consisting of *R.erythropolis*, *R.fascians* and *R.opacus*.
6. The expression vector according to any one of claims 1 to 5 wherein the inducing substance is thiostrepton.
7. The expression vector according to any one of claims 1 to 6 wherein the foreign gene encodes a protein which inhibits proliferation of the host cell under medium to high temperature conditions exceeding 15°C.
8. The expression vector according to any one of claims 1 to 7 wherein the vector comprises a promoter sequence whose expression can be regulated by an inducing substance and a multicloning site to which a foreign gene can be introduced.
9. A transformant comprising an expression vector according to any one of claims 1 to 8.
10. A method for producing protein using an expression vector according to any one of claims 1 to 8.
11. An inducible expression vector which can inducibly express a gene encoding a protein which inhibits proliferation of the host cell when it is expressed at a temperature within the range of suitable growth temperature of the host cell in another host cell having a suitable growth temperature range lower than the suitable growth temperature of said host cell using an inducing substance.
12. The expression vector according to claim 11 which can be expressed at 4°C.

13. The expression vector according to claim 11 or 12 wherein the host cell is a bacterium of genus *Rhodococcus*.
14. The expression vector according to claim 13 wherein the bacterium of genus *Rhodococcus* is selected from the group consisting of *R.erythropolis*, *R.fascians* and *R.opacus*.
15. The expression vector according to any one of claims 11 to 14 wherein the inducing substance is thiostrepton.
16. The expression vector according to any one of claims 11 to 15 wherein the vector comprises a promoter sequence whose expression can be regulated by an inducing substance and a multicloning site to which a foreign gene can be introduced.
17. A transformant comprising an expression vector according to any one of claims 11 to 16.
18. A method for producing a protein using an expression vector according to any one of claims 11 to 16.
19. An expression vector which can inducibly express a foreign gene using an inducing substance in a bacterium of genus *Rhodococcus*.
20. The expression vector according to claim 19 wherein the bacterium of genus *Rhodococcus* is selected from the group consisting of *R.erythropolis*, *R.fascians* and *R.opacus*.
21. The expression vector according to claim 19 or 20 wherein the inducing substance is thiostrepton.
22. An expression vector according to any one of claims 19 to 21 wherein the vector comprises an expression cassette comprising a *TipA* gene promoter sequence, the first multicloning site to which a foreign gene can be introduced and a transcription termination sequence, an inducer cassette comprising the second promoter sequence and *TipA* gene, a DNA region essential to autonomous replication of a plasmid for a bacterium of genus *Rhodococcus* and a thiostrepton resistance gene.
23. A transformant of a bacterium of genus *Rhodococcus* comprising an expression vector according to any one of claims 19 to 22.
24. A method for producing a protein using an expression vector according to any one of claims 19 to 22.

25. An inducible expression vector for a bacterium of genus *Rhodococcus* which can inducibly express a gene encoding a protein whose expression product inhibits proliferation of the host cell under medium to high temperature conditions exceeding 15°C in a bacterium of genus *Rhodococcus* which can proliferate under low-temperature conditions.
26. An inducible expression vector for a bacterium of genus *Rhodococcus* whose expression can be induced in a bacterium of genus *Rhodococcus* in which a foreign gene can be multiplied under low-temperature conditions, wherein the vector comprises an expression cassette comprising a *TipA* gene promoter sequence, the first multicloning site to which a foreign gene can be introduced and a transcription termination sequence, an inducer cassette comprising the second promoter sequence and *TipA* gene, a DNA region essential to autonomous replication of a plasmid for a bacterium of genus *Rhodococcus* and a thiostrepton resistance gene.
27. The inducible expression vector for a bacterium of genus *Rhodococcus* according to claim 26 wherein the vector further comprises a DNA region essential to autonomous replication of a plasmid for *E. coli* and can be reproduced in *E. coli*.
28. The inducible expression vector for a bacterium of genus *Rhodococcus* according to claim 26 or 27 wherein the *TipA* gene promoter is *TipA-LG10* promoter.
29. The inducible expression vector for a bacterium of genus *Rhodococcus* according to any one of claims 26 to 28 wherein the vector is selected from the group consisting of pTip-NH1 having a nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID No. 106, pTip-NH2 having a nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID No. 107, pTip-CH1 having a nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID No. 108, pTip-CH2 having a nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID No. 109, pTip-LNH1 having a nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID No. 110, pTip-LNH2 having a nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID No. 111, pTip-LCH1 having a nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID No. 112, pTip-LCH2 having a nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID No. 113, pTip-CH1.1, pTip-CH2.1, pTip-LCH1.1 and pTip-LCH2.1.

30. The inducible expression vector for a bacterium of genus *Rhodococcus* according to any one of claims 25 to 29 wherein the bacterium of genus *Rhodococcus* is selected from the group consisting of *R.erythropolis*, *R.fascians* and *R.opacus*.
31. A transformant of a bacterium of genus *Rhodococcus* comprising an inducible expression vector for a bacterium of genus *Rhodococcus* according to any one of claims 25 to 30.
32. A process for producing a protein whose expression product inhibits proliferation of the host cell under medium to high temperature conditions exceeding 15°C wherein the process comprises introducing an inducible expression vector for a bacterium of genus *Rhodococcus* according to any one of claims 25 to 30 comprising as a foreign gene a gene encoding a protein difficult to be expressed under medium to high temperature conditions exceeding 15°C into a bacterium of genus *Rhodococcus* which can proliferate at low temperature; and culturing the above-mentioned bacteria into which an inducible expression vector for a bacterium of genus *Rhodococcus* is introduced using a culture medium comprising thiostrepton under low-temperature.
33. The process for producing a protein at low temperature according to claim 32 wherein the protein difficult to be expressed under medium to high temperature conditions exceeding 15°C is a protein which inhibits proliferation of the host cell under medium to high temperature conditions exceeding 15°C.
34. The process for producing a protein at low temperature according to claim 32 wherein the protein difficult to be expressed under medium to high temperature conditions exceeding 15°C is a protein which forms an inactive inclusion body in *E. coli* when it is made expressed under medium to high temperature conditions exceeding 15°C.
35. A process for producing a protein derived from psychrotrophic bacteria, heterothermic animals or plants living under a low-temperature environment wherein the process comprises introducing an inducible expression vector for a bacterium of genus *Rhodococcus* according to any one of claims 25 to 30 comprising a gene encoding a protein derived from psychrotrophic bacteria, heterothermic animals or plants living under a low-temperature environment into a bacterium of genus *Rhodococcus* which can proliferate at low temperature; and culturing the

above-mentioned bacteria into which an inducible expression vector for a bacterium of genus *Rhodococcus* is introduced using a culture medium comprising thiostrepton under low-temperature.

36. A process for screening a protein difficult to be expressed under medium to high temperature conditions exceeding 15°C wherein the process comprises introducing an inducible expression vector for a bacterium of genus *Rhodococcus* according to any one of claims 25 to 30 comprising a foreign gene into a bacterium of genus *Rhodococcus* which can proliferate at low temperature; culturing the above-mentioned bacteria into which an inducible expression vector for a bacterium of genus *Rhodococcus* is introduced using a culture medium comprising thiostrepton under medium to high temperature conditions exceeding 15°C and under low-temperature condition; and selecting a gene which can be expressed only under low-temperature condition equal to or below 15°C.

37. The process for screening a protein difficult to be expressed under medium to high temperature conditions exceeding 15°C according to claim 36 wherein the protein difficult to be expressed under medium to high temperature conditions exceeding 15°C is a protein which inhibits proliferation of the host cell under medium to high temperature conditions exceeding 15°C.

38. A process for screening a protein difficult to be expressed under medium to high temperature conditions exceeding 15°C wherein the process comprises selecting a gene which does not express or inhibits proliferation of *E. coli* when it is introduced and made expressed under medium to high temperature conditions exceeding 15°C; and then introducing an inducible expression vector for a bacterium of genus *Rhodococcus* according to any one of claims 25 to 30 comprising said gene as a foreign gene into a bacterium of genus *Rhodococcus* which can proliferate at low temperature; and selecting a gene which can be expressed when cultured under low-temperature condition using a culture medium comprising thiostrepton.

39. The process for screening a protein according to claim 38 wherein the protein difficult to be expressed under medium to high temperature conditions exceeding 15°C is a protein which inhibits proliferation of *E. coli* at 30°C or higher.

40. The process for screening a protein according to claim 38 wherein the protein difficult to be expressed under medium to high temperature conditions exceeding 15°C is a protein which forms an inclusion body when it is made expressed under medium to high temperature conditions exceeding 15°C.

41. The process for screening a protein according to claim 38 wherein the protein difficult to be expressed under medium to high temperature conditions exceeding 15°C is a protein which inhibits proliferation of the host cell under medium to high temperature conditions exceeding 15°C

42. A protein difficult to be expressed under medium to high temperature conditions exceeding 15°C obtained by a screening process according to any one of claims 36 to 41.



## ABSTRACT

An inducible expression vector which can express a protein at low temperature and a method for expressing a protein at low temperature using this vector are provided. The inducible expression vector can express a gene encoding a protein whose expression product inhibits proliferation of the host cell under medium to high temperature conditions exceeding about 15°C in a host cell which can proliferate under low temperature conditions.



## SEQUENCE LISTING

<110> National Institute of Advanced Industrial Science and Technology

<120> A novel expression vector suitable for the expression at low temperature

<130> 331H01018

<140>

<141>

<160> 113

<170> PatentIn Ver. 2.1

<210> 1

<211> 25

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:primer sHN1

<400> 1

cagagctcgt caggtggcac ttttc

25

<210> 2

<211> 30

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:primer sHN2

<400> 2

gttgtacaac tagtcgtgcc agctgcatta

30

<210> 3

<211> 26

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:primer sHN120

<400> 3

gctgtacacc cgagaagctc ccagcg

26

<210> 4

<211> 29

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:primer sHN121

<400> 4

cggagctctt gaacgagagt tggccgttg

29

<210> 5

<211> 39

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:primer sHN122

<400> 5

tcagatctat cgtcacgac tgcgatcacg ttgacgccg

39

<210> 6

<211> 31

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:primer sHN123

<400> 6

acggatcctc cgctgaaatc tcgccgtgcc t

31

<210> 7

<211> 28

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:primer sHN130

<400> 7

cttcatatgc ggagctcgac cgcgcggg

28

<210> 8

<211> 24

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:primer sHN131

<400> 8

atcgagtcgt tcaagggcgt cggc

24

<210> 9

<211> 23

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:primer NEB1233

<400> 9

agcggataac aatttcacac agg

23

<210> 10

<211> 19

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:primer sHN10

<400> 10

caccaggatg atccccgac

19

<210> 11

<211> 18

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:primer sHN11

<400> 11

gacagtgaca tcaccagc

18

<210> 12

<211> 24

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:primer NEB1224

<400> 12

cgccagggtt ttcccagtca cgac

24

<210> 13

<211> 24

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:primer sHN40

<400> 13

atgagctact ccgtgggaca ggtg

24

<210> 14

<211> 29

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:primer sHN41

<400> 14

tgcagatctt ccgtttcgac gtgacggag

29

<210> 15

<211> 26

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:primer sHN42

<400> 15

cagtctagaa ttgatctcct cgaccg

26

<210> 16

<211> 20

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:primer sHN43

<400> 16

tgcaagctcc tatgtaaacg

20

<210> 17

<211> 19

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:primer sHN55

<400> 17

cgccctgctcc acggccgcc

19

<210> 18

<211> 18

<212> DNA



<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:primer sHN56

<400> 18

atggaggcac gcagcatg

18

<210> 19

<211> 19

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:primer sHN57

<400> 19

cgccccctcg gagtcggcg

19

<210> 20

<211> 18

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:primer sHN58

<400> 20

atggacgccg ccgaggac

18

<210> 21

<211> 26

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:primer sHN147

<400> 21

cgtgtacata tcgaggcggg ctccca

26

<210> 22

<211> 31

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:primer sHN39

<400> 22

atccatggcc gctcccttct ctgacgccgt c

31

<210> 23

<211> 22

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:primer sHN36

<400> 23

accatggatc aggaatgcat ag

22

<210> 24

<211> 59

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:primer sHN37

<400> 24

ttactagttt attaatgatg atgatgatga tgcaggtggt tcaggatgaa atccgaaag 59

<210> 25

<211> 29

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:primer sHN6

<400> 25

cgtctagagt cccgctgagg cggcgtagc

29

<210> 26

<211> 29

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:primer sHN9

<400> 26

ctactagtcg acccaccggc acccgtgag

29

<210> 27

<211> 30

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:primer sHN141

<400> 27

aatctagagt aacgggctac tccgtttaac

30

<210> 28

<211> 30

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:primer sHN142

<400> 28

gggtcgacgg tcctcctgtg gagggttct

30

<210> 29

<211> 33

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:primer sHN145

<400> 29

gcactcgaga tgaaatctaa caatgcgctc atc

33

<210> 30

<211> 30

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:primer sHN152

<400> 30

agactagtcc tcaacgacag gagcagcatc

30

<210> 31

<211> 22

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:primer T7

<400> 31

gtaatacgac tcactatagg gc

22

<210> 32

<211> 20

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:primer sHN153

<400> 32

aatccacagg acgggtgtgg

20

<210> 33

<211> 19

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:primer sHN154

<400> 33

ctctacgccg gacgcatcg

19

<210> 34

<211> 22

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:primer T3

<400> 34

gcaattaacc ctcactaaag gg

22

<210> 35

<211> 20

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:primer sHN155

<400> 35

acgacgctct cccttatgcg

20

<210> 36

<211> 19

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:primer sHN156

<400> 36

ccgatgccct tgagagcct

19

<210> 37

<211> 67

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:primer sHN110

<400> 37

```
aaccatggta tatctccttc ttaaagttaa acaaaattat ttctagacgc cgtccacgct 60
gcctcct                                         67
```

<210> 38

<211> 77

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:primer NNco1

<400> 38

```
catgggccac catcaccatc accatatggg aattctacgt agcggccgcg gatccaagct 60
tagatctcga ggatgaa                                         77
```

<210> 39

<211> 77

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:primer NNco2



<400> 39

ctagttcatc ctcgagatct aagcttggat ccgcggccgc tacgtagaat tcccatatgg 60  
tgatggtgat ggtggcc 77

<210> 40

<211> 71

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:primer CNco1

<400> 40

catgggaatt ctacgtagcg gccgcggatc caagcttaga tctcgaggac atcaccatca 60  
ccatcactga a 71

<210> 41

<211> 71

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:primer CNco2

<400> 41

ctagttcagt gatggtgatg gtgatgtcct cgagatctaa gcttggatcc gcggccgcta 60  
cgtagaattc c 71

<210> 42

<211> 29

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:primer sHN159

<400> 42

tccatatgcg ctcccttctc tgacgcgct

29

<210> 43

<211> 80

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:primer NNde1

<400> 43

tatgggccat caccatcacc atcacgccat gggaattcta cgtagcggcc gcggatccaa 60  
gcttagatct cgaggatgaa 80

<210> 44

<211> 82

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:primer NNde2

<400> 44

ctagttcatc ctcgagatct aagcttggat ccgcggccgc tacgtagaat tcccatggcg 60  
tgatggtgat ggtgatggcc ca 82

<210> 45

<211> 71

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:primer CNde1

<400> 45

tatgggaatt ctacgtagcg gccgcggatc caagcttaga tctcgaggac atcaccatca 60  
ccatcactga a 71

<210> 46

<211> 73

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:primer CNde2

<400> 46

ctagttcagt gatggtgatg gtgatgtcct cgagatctaa gcttggatcc gcggccgcta 60  
cgtagaatc cca 73

<210> 47

<211> 32

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:primer sHN160

<400> 47

aacatatgta tatctccttc ttaaagttaa ac

32

<210> 48

<211> 22

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:primer sHN97

<400> 48

ataccatgga acctcatgaa gc

22

<210> 49

<211> 30

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:primer sHN98

<400> 49

aactcgagat cccataagtg ctttcattctt

30

<210> 50

<211> 27

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:primer sHN82

<400> 50

tactcatgat gcataccat caccatc

27

<210> 51

<211> 20

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:primer  
pTrc99A-Cseq

<400> 51

cagaccgctt ctgcgttctg

20

<210> 52

<211> 27

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:primer sHN272

<400> 52

atccatggcc cctatactag gttattg

27

<210> 53

<211> 33

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:primer sHN271

<400> 53

aactcgagtc aatccgattt tggaggatgg tcg

33

<210> 54

<211> 24

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:primer sHN150

<400> 54

catgggaatt cagatctctc gaga

24

<210> 55

<211> 24

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:primer sHN212

<400> 55

agcttctcga gagatctgaa ttcc

24

<210> 56

<211> 22

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:primer  
pBAD(Forward)

<400> 56

ctatgccata gcatttttat cc

22

<210> 57

<211> 30

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:primer sHN166

<400> 57

gccatatggg gtttttttca tttgttcacg

30

<210> 58

<211> 29

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:primer sHN167

<400> 58

aactcgagtc agtatttgtc aggagtc

29

<210> 59

<211> 30

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:primer sHN168

<400> 59

gcctcgaggg gtttttttca tttgttcacg

30

<210> 60

<211> 29



<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:primer sHN169

<400> 60

gaggtacctc agtatttgtc aggcagtcc

29

<210> 61

<211> 25

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:primer sHN170

<400> 61

cacatatgct ccgccagatc ctcgg

25

<210> 62

<211> 30

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:primer sHN171

<400> 62

ttgaattctt agaagtctgg gccttctttc

30

<210> 63

<211> 28

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:primer sHN172

<400> 63

ccctcgagat gctccgccag atcctcgg

28

<210> 64

<211> 26

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:primer sHN177

<400> 64

cccatatggc cgggcagtca gacaag

26

<210> 65

<211> 30

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:primer sHN178

<400> 65

gagaattctc aatcttctgc catgtagagg

30

<210> 66

<211> 29

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:primer sHN179

<400> 66

aactcgagat ggccgggcag tcagacaag

29

<210> 67

<211> 30

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:primer sHN290

<400> 67

aacatatgaa caagagctct gaagatatcc

30

<210> 68

<211> 26

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:primer sHN262

<400> 68

atgaattcat ggcaaccatc taactg

26

<210> 69

<211> 31

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:primer sHN261

<400> 69

ttctcgagaa caagagctct gaagatatcc g

31

<210> 70

<211> 29

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:primer sHN295

<400> 70

aacatatggc tgtccctgac aaaacggtc

29

<210> 71

<211> 28

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:primer sHN266

<400> 71

ctaagctttt aatgtttgtg gaaagtgc

28

<210> 72

<211> 31

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:primer sHN265

<400> 72

gtctcgaggt ccctgacaaa acggtcaaat g

31

<210> 73

<211> 26

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:primer sHN288

<400> 73

ttccatggca cggaagagcc tctggg

26

<210> 74

<211> 27

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:primersHN268

<400> 74

ttgaattcca gacaatgagc tggaggg

27

<210> 75

<211> 29

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:primer sHN267

<400> 75

aactcgagcg gaagagcctc tgggactac

29

<210> 76

<211> 31

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:primer sHN243

<400> 76

ctccatgggg attatcagaa tccctctgcg c

31

<210> 77

<211> 33

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:primer sHN244

<400> 77

agctcgagag agtacgacag cattggcaaa gcc

33

<210> 78

<211> 34

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:primer sHN245

<400> 78

aaccatgggc accaccgatg cggagttcca cacc

34

<210> 79

<211> 40

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:primer sHN246

<400> 79

aactcgagat ccaaattgat caatgacttt ctgtatccac

40

<210> 80

<211> 34

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:primer sHN247

<400> 80

aaccatggga attgttggag gatttaactg tgag

34

<210> 81

<211> 38

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:primer sHN248

<400> 81



aactcgagag tcattttcag ccatagtttc tcttatcc

38

<210> 82

<211> 35

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:primer sHN275

<400> 82

aacatatgct gaggctctgc tccttcaatg tgagg

35

<210> 83

<211> 25

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:primer sHN307

<400> 83

ttctcgagcg tgatacctag gagcg

25

<210> 84

<211> 28

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:primer sHN277

<400> 84

ggccatgggg acaccagaaa ttcacatgc

28

<210> 85

<211> 30

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:primer sHN278

<400> 85

aagaattcac cgagtttact tacagaaccc

30

<210> 86

<211> 28

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:primer sHN279R

<400> 86

aaccatgggc aaaggagatc ctaagaag

28

<210> 87

<211> 33

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:primer sHN280

<400> 87

ttgaattcct gcgctagaac caacttattc atc

33

<210> 88

<211> 29

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:primer sHN314

<400> 88

aactcgaggg caaaggagat cctaagaag

29

<210> 89

<211> 26

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:primer sHN283

<400> 89

gaccatggct cctgagcaat gggaag

26

<210> 90

<211> 31

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:primer sHN284

<400> 90

ataagctttt aagggtcctc atccacgtga a

31

<210> 91

<211> 26

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:primer sHN164

<400> 91

aacatatgga cgggtccggg gagcag

26

<210> 92

<211> 30

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:primer sHN194

<400> 92

aagaattctc agcccatctt cttccagatg

30

<210> 93

<211> 28

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:primer sHN193

<400> 93

aactcgagat ggacgggtcc ggggagca

28

<210> 94

<211> 26

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:primer sHN305

<400> 94

ctcatatggc tgtggatact acaagg

26

<210> 95

<211> 29

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:primer sHN306

<400> 95

atctcgagga tttcactggc ccagcatgc

29

<210> 96

<211> 30

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:primer sHN296

<400> 96

aactcgagcg tcggtatcct ttttgcgctg

30

<210> 97

<211> 27

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:primer sHN330

<400> 97

acccatgggc gacggtgctg gaaattg

27

<210> 98

<211> 32

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:primer sHN259

<400> 98

aactcgagat gaagcttgta aatggcagaa ag

32

<210> 99

<211> 28

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:primer sHN260

<400> 99

aagaattcct ctactgtgta tcggtcat

28

<210> 100

<211> 30

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:primer sHN269

<400> 100

aactcgagct gcaaggcttg gagagtgatg

30

<210> 101

<211> 32

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:primer sHN270

<400> 101

gaggtacctt tcagtttagc ttgtcgaaat ac

32

<210> 102

<211> 31

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:primer sHN263

<400> 102

gcctcgagct tcctgagaag accatacgat g

31

<210> 103

<211> 30

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence



<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:primer sHN264

<400> 103

ctgaattctg tttaatatatt atgaaatgtg

30

<210> 104

<211> 30

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:primer sHN343

0

<400> 104

aaactagttc agtgatgggtg atggatgatgc tcgagagatc t

41

<210> 105

<211> 20

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:primer T7 Universal

<400> 105

taatacgact cactataggg

20

<210> 106

<211> 8166

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:vector pTip•NH1

<400> 106

```
gagctcgacc gcgcggggtcc cggacgggga agagcgggga gctttgccag agagcgacga 60
cttccccttg cgttggtgat tgccggtcag ggcagccatc cgccatcgtc gcgtaggggtg 120
tcacacccca ggaatcgcggt cactgaacac agcagccggt aggacgacca tgactgagtt 180
ggacaccatc gcaaatccgt ccgatcccgc ggtgcagcgg atcatcgatg tcaccaagcc 240
gtcacgatcc aacataaaga caacgttgat cgaggacgtc gagcccctca tgcacagcat 300
cgcgggccggg gtggagttca tcgaggtcta cggcagcgac agcagtcctt ttccatctga 360
gttgctggat ctgtgcgggc ggcagaacat accggtccgc ctcatcgact cctcgatcgt 420
caaccagttg ttcaaggggg agcggaaggc caagacattc ggcatcgccc gcgtccctcg 480
cccggccagg ttcggcgata tcgcgagccg gcgtggggac gtcgtcgttc tcgacgggggt 540
gaagatcgtc gggaacatcg gcgcgatagt acgcacgtcg ctgcgcctcg gagcgtcggg 600
gatcactctg gtggacagtg acatcaccag catcgcgac cggcgtctcc aaagggccag 660
ccgaggttac gtcttctccc ttcccgtcgt tctctccggt cgcgaggagg ccatcgcctt 720
cattcgggac agcggtatgc agctgatgac gctcaaggcg gatggcgaca tttccgtgaa 780
ggaactcggg gacaatccgg atcggctggc cttgctgttc ggcagcgaaa aggggtgggcc 840
ttccgacctg ttcgaggagg cgtcttcgc ctcggtttcc atcccatga tgagccagac 900
cgagtctctc aacgtttccg tttccctcgg aatcgcgctg cacgagagga tcgacaggaa 960
tctcgcggcc aaccgataag cgcctctgtt cctcggacgc tcggttcctc gacctcgatt 1020
cgtcagtgat gatcacctca cacggcagcg atcaccactg acatatcgag gtcaacggtc 1080
gtgggtccggg cgggcactcc tcgaaggcgc ggccgacgcc cttgaacgac tcgatgactc 1140
```

tagagtaacg ggctactccg tttaacggac cccgtttctca cgcttttaggc ttgaccccg 1200  
agcctgcatg gggcattccg ccgtgaaccc ggtggaatgc ccccggcacc cgggctttcc 1260  
agcaaagatc acctggcgcc gatgagtaag gcgtacagaa ccactccaca ggaggaccgt 1320  
cgagatgaaa tctaacaatg cgctcatcgt catcctcggc accgtcacc cgggatgctgt 1380  
aggcataggc ttggttatgc cgggtactgcc gggcctcttg cgggatatcg tccattccga 1440  
cagcatcgcc agtcactatg gcgtgctgct agcgtatat gcgttgatgc aatttctatg 1500  
cgcacccgtt ctgggagcac tgtccgaccg ctttggccgc cggccagtcc tgctcgcttc 1560  
gtactttgga gccactatcg actacgcgat catggcgacc acaccgtcc tgtggattct 1620  
ctaagccgga cgcacgtgg cggcatcac cggcgccaca ggtgcggttg ctggcgcccta 1680  
tatcgccgac atcaccgatg gggaagatcg ggctcgccac ttcgggctca tgagcgcttg 1740  
tttcggcgtg ggtatggtgg caggccccgt ggccggggga ctgttgggcg ccatctcctt 1800  
gcatgcacca ttccttgcg cggcggtgct caacggcctc aacctactac tgggctgctt 1860  
cctaattgag gagtcgcata agggagagcg tcgtccgatg cccttgagag ccttcaaccc 1920  
agtcagctcc ttcgggtggg cgcggggcat gactatcgtc gccgcactta tgactgtctt 1980  
ctttatcatg caactcgtag gacaggtgcc ggcagcgctc tgggtcattt tcggcgagga 2040  
ccgctttcgc tggagcgga cgatgatcgg cctgtcgctt gcggtattcg gaatcttgca 2100  
cgccctcgct caagccttcg tcaactggtcc cgccaccaa cgtttcggcg agaagcaggc 2160  
cattatcgcc ggcatggcgg ccgacgcgt gggctacgtc ttgctggcgt tcgcgacgcg 2220  
aggctggatg gccttccca ttatgattct tctcgcttcc ggcggcacgc ggatgcccgc 2280  
gttgcaggcc atgctgtcca ggcaggtaga tgacgaccat caggacagc ttcaaggatc 2340  
gctcgcggt cttaccagcc taacttcgat cattggaccg ctgatcgta cggcgattta 2400  
tgccgcctcg gcgagcacat ggaacgggtt ggcatggatt gtaggcgccc ccctatacct 2460  
tgtctgcctc cccgcgttgc gtcgcggtgc atggagccgg gccacctga cctgaatgga 2520  
agccggcggc acctcgctaa cggattcacc actccaagaa ttggagcaa tcaattcttg 2580  
cggagaactg tgaatgcgca aaccaaccct tggcagaaca tatccatgc gtccgccatc 2640  
tccagcagcc gcacgcggcg catctcgggc agcgttgggt cctggccacg ggtgcgcatg 2700  
atcgtgctcc tgcgttgag gactagaatt gatctcctcg accgccaatt gggcatctga 2760  
gaatcatctg cgtttctcgc acgcaacgta cttgcaacgt tgcaactcct agtgttgtga 2820  
atcacacccc accggggggt gggattgcag tcaccgattt ggtgggtgcg ccaggaaga 2880

tcacgtttac ataggagctt gcaatgagct actccgtggg acaggtggcc ggcttcgccg 2940  
 gagtgacggt gcgcacgctg caccactacg acgacatcgg cctgctcgta ccgagcgagc 3000  
 gcagccacgc gggccaccgg cgctacagcg acgccgacct cgaccggctg cagcagatcc 3060  
 tgttctaccg ggagctgggc ttcccgtcgc acgaggtcgc cgccctgctc gacgacccgg 3120  
 ccgcggaccc gcgcgcgcac ctgcgccgcc agcacgagct gctgtccgcc cggatcggga 3180  
 aactgcagaa gatggcggcg gccgtggagc aggcgatgga ggacgcagc atgggaatca 3240  
 acctacccc ggaggagaag ttcgaggtct tcggcgactt cgaccccgac cagtacgagg 3300  
 aggaggtccg ggaacgctgg gggaacaccg acgcctaccg ccagtccaag gagaagaccg 3360  
 cctcgtaac caaggaggac tggcagcgca tccaggacga ggccgacgag ctcacccggc 3420  
 gcttcgtcgc cctgatggac gcgggtgagc ccgccgactc cgagggggcg atggacgccg 3480  
 ccgaggacca ccggcagggc atcgcccgc aaccactacga ctgcgggtac gagatgcaca 3540  
 cctgcctggg cgagatgtac gtgtccgacg aacgtttcac gcgaaacatc gacgccgcca 3600  
 agccgggcct cgccgcctac atgcgcgacg cgatcctcgc caacgccgtc cggcacaccc 3660  
 cctgagcggg ggctgtggcc cgggtctccc gcccggtctc accccacggc tcaactcccgg 3720  
 gccacgacca ccgccgtccc gtacgcgcac acctcggtgc ccacgtccgc cgctccgtc 3780  
 acgtcgaaac ggaagatccc cgggtaccga gctcgtcagg tggcactttt cggggaaatg 3840  
 tgcgcggaac ccctatattgt ttatTTTTt aaatacatc aaatatgtat ccgctcatga 3900  
 gacaataacc ctgataaatg cttcaataat attgaaaaag gaagagtatg agtattcaac 3960  
 atttcctgtg cgcccttatt ccctTTTTt cggcattttg ccttcctgtt tttgctcacc 4020  
 cagaaacgct ggtgaaagta aaagatgctg aagatcagtt gggtgcacga gtggggttaca 4080  
 tcgaactgga tctcaacagc ggtaagatcc ttgagagttt tcgccccgaa gaacgttttc 4140  
 caatgatgag cacttttaaa gttctgctat gtggcgcggg attatcccgt attgacgccg 4200  
 ggcaagagca actcggtcgc cgcatacact attctcagaa tgacttggtt gagtactcac 4260  
 cagtcacaga aaagcatctt acggatggca tgacagtaag agaattatgc agtgctgcca 4320  
 taaccatgag tgataacact gcggccaact tacttctgac aacgatcgga ggaccgaagg 4380  
 agctaaccgc ttttttgac aacatggggg atcatgtaac tcgccttgat cgttggggaa 4440  
 cggagctgaa tgaagccata ccaaacgac agcgtgacac cacgatgcct gtagcaatgg 4500  
 caacaacgtt gcgcaaacta ttaactggcg aactacttac tctagcttcc cggcaacaat 4560  
 taatagactg gatggaggcg gataaagttg caggaccact tctgcgctcg gcccttcggg 4620

ctggctggtt tattgctgat aaatctggag ccggtgagcg tgggtctcgc ggtatcattg 4680  
cagcaactggg gccagatggt aagccctccc gtatcgtagt tatctacacg acggggagtc 4740  
aggcaactat ggatgaacga aatagacaga tcgctgagat aggtgcctca ctgattaagc 4800  
attggtaact gtcagaccaa gtttactcat atatacttta gattgattta aaacttcatt 4860  
tttaatttaa aaggatctag gtgaagatcc tttttgataa tctcatgacc aaaatccctt 4920  
aacgtgagtt ttcgttccac tgagcgtcag accccgtaga aaagatcaaa ggatcttctt 4980  
gagatccttt ttttctgcgc gtaatctgct gcttgcaaac aaaaaaacca ccgctaccag 5040  
cgggtggtttg tttgccggat caagagctac caactctttt tccgaaggta actggcttca 5100  
gcagagcgca gataccaaat actgttcttc tagtgtagcc gtagttaggc caccacttca 5160  
agaactctgt agcaccgcct acatacctcg ctctgctaata cctgttacca gtggctgctg 5220  
ccagtggcga taagtcgtgt cttaccgggt tggactcaag acgatagtta ccggataagg 5280  
cgcagcggtc gggctgaacg gggggttcgt gcacacagcc cagcttgag cgaacgacct 5340  
acaccgaact gagataccta cagcgtgagc tatgagaaaag cgccacgctt cccgaaggga 5400  
gaaaggcgga caggtatccg gtaagcggca gggtcggaac aggagagcgc acgagggagc 5460  
ttccaggggg aaacgcctgg tatctttata gtctgtcgg gtttcgccac ctctgacttg 5520  
agcgtcgatt tttgtgatgc tcgtcagggg ggccggagcct atggaaaaac gccagcaacg 5580  
cggccttttt acggttcttg gccttttgct ggccttttgc tcacatgttc tttctgcgt 5640  
tatccctga ttctgtggat aaccgtatta ccgcctttga gtgagctgat accgctcgcc 5700  
gcagccgaac gaccgagcgc agcgagtcag tgagcgagga agcggaagag cgccaatac 5760  
gcaaaccgcc tctccccgcg cgttggccga ttcattaatg cagctggcac gactagagtc 5820  
ccgctgaggc ggcgtagcag gtcagccgcc ccagcggtagg tcaccaaccg ggggtggaacg 5880  
gcgccggtat cgggtgtgtc cgtggcgctc attccaacct ccgtgtgttt gtgcaggttt 5940  
cgctgtttgc agtcctcgc accggcaccc gcagcgaggg gctcacgggt gccggtgggt 6000  
cgactagtgc atcctcgaga tctaagcttg gatccgcggc cgctacgtag aattcccata 6060  
tggtgatggt gatggtggcc catggccgct cccttctctg acgccgtcca cgctgcctcc 6120  
tcacgtgacg tgaggtgcaa gcccggaact tccgcgtgcc acgccgtgag ccgccgcgtg 6180  
ccgtcggctc cctcagcccg ggcggccgtg ggagcccgcc tcgatatgta cacccgagaa 6240  
gctcccagcg tctcctggg ccgcgatact cgaccaccac gcacgcacac cgcactaacg 6300  
attcgccgg cgctcgattc ggccggcgct cgattcggcc ggcgctcgat tcggccggcg 6360

ctcgattcgg ccggcgctcg attcggccga gcagaagagt gaacaaccac cgaccacgct 6420  
 tccgctctgc gcgccgtacc cgacctacct cccgcagctc gaagcagctc ccgggagtac 6480  
 cgccgtactc acccgctgt gctcaccatc caccgacgca aagcccaacc cgagcacacc 6540  
 tcttgcacca aggtgccgac cgtggctttc cgctcgcagg gttccagaag aaatcgaacg 6600  
 atccagcgcg gcaaggttca aaaagcaggg gttggtgggg aggaggtttt ggggggtgtc 6660  
 gccgggatac ctgatatggc tttgttttgc gtagtcgaat aattttccat atagcctcgg 6720  
 cgcgtcggac tcgaatagtt gatgtgggcg ggacacagttg ccccatgaaa tccgcaacgg 6780  
 ggggcgtgct gagcgatcgg caatgggcgg atgcggtgtt gcttcgcac cgcccgttcg 6840  
 cgacgaacaa cctccaacga ggtcagtacc ggatgagccg cgacgacgca ttggcaatgc 6900  
 ggtacgtcga gcattcacgg cagcggttgc tcggatctat cgtcatcgac tgcgatcacg 6960  
 ttgacgcgc gatgcgcgca ttcgagcaac catccgacca tccggcgccg aactgggtcg 7020  
 cacaatcgcc gtccggccgc gcacacatcg gatggtggct cgcccccaac cacgtgtgcc 7080  
 gcaccgacag cgcccgactg acgccactgc gctacgcca ccgcatcgaa accggcctca 7140  
 agatcagcgt cggcgcgcat ttcgcgtatg gcgggcaact gacaaaaaac ccgattcacc 7200  
 ccgattggga gacgatctac ggcccgcca ccccgtaac attgcggcag ctggccacca 7260  
 tccacacacc ccggcagatg ccgcgtcggc ccgatcgggc cgtgggcctg ggccgcaacg 7320  
 tcaccatgtt cgacgccacc cggcgatggg catacccgca gtggtggcaa caccgaaacg 7380  
 gaaccggccg cgactgggac catctcgtcc tgcagcactg ccacgccgtc aacaccgagt 7440  
 tcacgacacc actgccgttc accgaagtac gcgccaccgc gcaatccatc tccaaatgga 7500  
 tctggcgcaa tttcacgaa gaacagtacc gagcccgaca agcgcattctc ggtcaaaaag 7560  
 gcggcaaggc aacgacactc gccaaacaag aagccgtccg aaacaatgca agaaagtacg 7620  
 acgaacatac gatgcgagag gcgattatct gatgggcgga gccaaaaatc cgggtgcgccg 7680  
 aaagatgacg gcagcagcag cagccgaaaa attcgggtgcc tccactcgca caatccaacg 7740  
 cttgtttgct gagccgcgtg acgattacct cggccgtgcg aaagctcgcc gtgacaaagc 7800  
 tgtcgagctg cggaagcagg ggttgaagta ccgggaaatc gccgaagcga tggaactctc 7860  
 gaccgggatac gtcggccgat tactgcacga cgcgcgagg cagggcgaga tttcagcgga 7920  
 ggatctgtcg gcgtaaccaa gtcagcgggt tgtcgggttc cggccggcgc tcggcactcg 7980  
 gaccggccgg cggatggtgt tctgcctctg gcgcagcgtc agtaccgcc gaaggcctgt 8040  
 catcgaccgg cttcgactga agtatgagca acgtcacagc ctgtgattgg atgatccgt 8100

cacgctcgac cgctacctgt tcagctgccg cccgctgggc atgagcaacg gccaaactctc 8160  
gttcaa 8166

<210> 107

<211> 8169

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:vector pTip·NH2

<400> 107

```

gagctcgacc gcgcgggtcc cggacgggga agagcgggga gctttgccag agagcgacga 60
cttccccttg cgttggtgat tgccggtcag ggcagccatc cgccatcgtc gcgtaggggtg 120
tcacacccca ggaatcgctg cactgaacac agcagccggt aggacgacca tgactgagtt 180
ggacaccatc gcaaatccgt ccgatccgc ggtgcagcgg atcatcgatg tcaccaagcc 240
gtcacgatcc aacataaaga caacgttgat cgaggacgtc gagcccctca tgcacagcat 300
cgcggccggg gtggagttca tcgaggtcta cggcagcgac agcagtcctt ttccatctga 360
gttgctggat ctgtgcgggc ggcagaacat accggtccgc ctcatcgact cctcgatcgt 420
caaccagttg ttcaaggggg agcggaaggc caagacattc ggcatcgccc gcgtccctcg 480
cccggccagg ttcggcgata tcgcgagccg gcgtggggac gtcgtcgttc tcgacgggggt 540
gaagatcgtc gggaacatcg gcgcgatagt acgcacgtcg ctgcgcgtcg gagcgtcggg 600
gatcatcctg gtggacagtg acatcaccag catcgcgac cggcgtctcc aaagggccag 660
ccgaggttac gtcttctccc ttcccgctgt tctctccggt cgcgaggagg ccatcgctt 720
cattcgggac agcggtatgc agctgatgac gctcaaggcg gatggcgaca tttccgtgaa 780
ggaactcggg gacaatccgg atcggctggc cttgctgttc ggcagcgaaa aggggtgggcc 840
ttccgacctg ttcgaggagg cgtcttcgc ctcggtttcc atcccatga tgagccagac 900
cgagtctctc aacgtttccg tttccctcgg aatcgcgctg cacgagagga tcgacaggaa 960
tctcgcggcc aaccgataag cgcctctgtt cctcggacgc tcggttcctc gacctcgatt 1020
cgtcagtgat gatcacctca cacggcagcg atcaccactg acatatcgag gtcaacggtc 1080

```

gtggtccggg cgggcactcc tcgaaggcgc ggccgacgcc cttgaacgac tcgatgactc 1140  
 tagagtaacg ggctactccg tttaacggac cccgtttctca cgcttttaggc ttgaccccg 1200  
 agcctgcatg gggcattccg ccgtgaaccc ggtggaatgc ccccggcacc cgggctttcc 1260  
 agcaaagatc acctggcgcc gatgagtaag gcgtacagaa ccactccaca ggaggaccgt 1320  
 cgagatgaaa tctaacaatg cgctcatcgt catcctcggc accgtcacc cttgatgctgt 1380  
 aggcataggc ttggttatgc cggtagtgcc gggcctcttg cgggatatcg tccattccga 1440  
 cagcatcgcc agtcactatg gcgtgctgct agcgctatat gcgttgatgc aatttctatg 1500  
 cgcaccggtt ctcgagcac tgtccgaccg ctttgccgcgc cgcccagtcc tgcctgcttc 1560  
 gctacttgga gccactatcg actacgcgat catggcgacc acaccgtcc tgtggattct 1620  
 ctacgccgga cgcatcgtag ccggcatcac cggcgccaca ggtgcggttg ctggcgccca 1680  
 tatcgccgac atcaccgatg gggaagatcg ggctcgccac ttcgggctca tgagcgcttg 1740  
 tttcggcggtg ggtatggttg caggccccgt ggccggggga ctgttgggcg ccatctcctt 1800  
 gcatgcacca ttccttgccg cggcggtgct caacggcctc aacctactac tgggctgctt 1860  
 cctaattgcag gactcgcata agggagagcg tcgtccgatg cccttgagag ccttcaaccc 1920  
 agtcagctcc ttccggtggg cgcggggcat gactatcgtc gccgcactta tgactgtctt 1980  
 ctttatcatg caactcgtag gacaggtgcc ggcagcgctc tgggtcattt tcggcgagga 2040  
 ccgctttcgc tggagcgga cgatgatcgg cctgtcgctt gcggtattcg gaatcttgca 2100  
 cgccctcgct caagccttcg tcaactggtc cgccacaaa cgtttcggcg agaagcaggc 2160  
 cattatcgcc ggcatggcgg ccgacgcgt gggctacgtc ttgctggcgt tcgcgacgcg 2220  
 aggctggatg gccttcccca ttatgattct tctcgcttcc ggcggcatcg ggatgccgcg 2280  
 gttgcaggcc atgctgtcca ggcaggtaga tgacgaccat caggacagc ttcaaggatc 2340  
 gctcgcggtt cttaccagcc taacttcgat cattggaccg ctgatcgta cggcgattta 2400  
 tgccgcctcg gcgagcacat ggaacgggtt ggcatggatt gtaggcgccg ccctatacct 2460  
 tgtctgcctc ccgcggttg gtcgcggtgc atggagccgg gccacctcga cctgaatgga 2520  
 agccggcggc acctcgctaa cggattcacc actccaagaa ttggagccaa tcaattcttg 2580  
 cggagaactg tgaatgcgca aaccaacct tggcagaaca tatccatcgc gtccgccatc 2640  
 tccagcagcc gcacgcggcg catctcgggc agcgttggtt cctggccacg ggtgcgcatg 2700  
 atcgtgctcc tgctgttgag gactagaatt gatctcctcg accgccaatt gggcatctga 2760  
 gaatcatctg cgtttctcgc acgcaacgta cttgcaacgt tgcaactcct agtgttgtga 2820



atcacacccc accggggggt gggattgcag tcaccgattt ggtgggtgcg cccaggaaga 2880  
tcacgtttac ataggagctt gcaatgagct actccgtggg acaggtggcc ggcttcgccg 2940  
gagtgcagggt gcgcacgctg caccactacg acgacatcgg cctgctcgta ccgagcgagc 3000  
gcagccacgc gggccaccgg cgctacagcg acgccgacct cgaccggctg cagcagatcc 3060  
tgttctaccg ggagctgggc ttcccgtcgc acgaggtcgc cgccctgctc gacgacccgg 3120  
ccgcggaccc gcgcgcgcac ctgcgccgcc agcacgagct gctgtccgcc cggatcggga 3180  
aactgcagaa gatggcggcg gccgtggagc aggcgatgga ggcacgcagc atgggaatca 3240  
acctacccc ggaggagaag ttcgaggtct tcggcgactt cgaccccgac cagtacgagg 3300  
aggaggtccg ggaacgctgg gggaacaccg acgcctaccg ccagtccaag gagaagaccg 3360  
cctcgtacac caaggaggac tggcagcgca tccaggacga ggccgacgag ctcacccggc 3420  
gcttcgtcgc cctgatggac gcgggtgagc ccgccgactc cgagggggcg atggacgccg 3480  
ccgaggacca ccggcagggc atcgcccgc aaccactacga ctgcgggtac gagatgcaca 3540  
cctgcctggg cgagatgtac gtgtccgacg aacgtttcac gcgaaacatc gacgccgcca 3600  
agccgggcct cgccgcctac atgcgcgacg cgatcctcgc caacgccgtc cggcacaccc 3660  
cctgagcgggt ggtcgtggcc cgggtctccc gcccggtctc accccacggc tcaactcccgg 3720  
gccacgacca ccgccgtccc gtacgcgcac acctcggtgc ccacgtccgc cgccctccgtc 3780  
acgtcgaaac ggaagatccc cgggtaccga gctcgtcagg tggcactttt cggggaaatg 3840  
tgcgcggaac ccctatattgt ttatTTTTt aaatacatte aaatatgtat ccgctcatga 3900  
gacaataacc ctgataaatg cttcaataat attgaaaaag gaagagtatg agtattcaac 3960  
atttcctgtg cgcccttatt ccctTTTTtg cggcattttg ccttctgtt tttgctcacc 4020  
cagaaacgct ggtgaaagta aaagatgctg aagatcagtt ggggtgcacga gtgggttaca 4080  
tcgaactgga tctcaacagc ggtaagatcc ttgagagttt tcgccccgaa gaacgttttc 4140  
caatgatgag cactttttaa gttctgctat gtggcgcgggt attatcccgt attgacgccg 4200  
ggcaagagca actcggtcgc cgcatacact attctcagaa tgacttggtt gagtactcac 4260  
cagtcacaga aaagcatctt acggatggca tgacagtaag agaattatgc agtctgcca 4320  
taaccatgag tgataacact gcggccaact tacttctgac aacgatcgga ggaccgaagg 4380  
agctaaccgc ttttttgca aacatggggg atcatgtaac tcgccttgat cgttgggaaac 4440  
cggagctgaa tgaagccata ccaaacgacg agcgtgacac cacgatgcct gtagcaatgg 4500  
caacaacgtt gcgcaaacta ttaactggcg aactacttac tctagcttcc cggcaacaat 4560

taatagactg gatggaggcg gataaagttg caggaccact tctgcgctcg gcccttcchg 4620  
 ctggctgggtt tattgctgat aaatctggag ccggtgagcg tgggtctcg ggtatcattg 4680  
 cagcactggg gccagatggt aagccctccc gtatcgtagt tatctacacg acggggagtc 4740  
 aggcaactat ggatgaacga aatagacaga tcgctgagat aggtgcctca ctgattaagc 4800  
 attggtaact gtcagaccaa gtttactcat atatacttta gattgattta aaacttcatt 4860  
 ttttaatttaa aaggatctag gtgaagatcc tttttgataa tctcatgacc aaaatccctt 4920  
 aacgtgagtt ttcgttccac tgagcgtcag accccgtaga aaagatcaaa ggatcttctt 4980  
 gagatccttt ttttctgcg gtaatctgct gcttgcaaac aaaaaacca ccgctaccag 5040  
 cgggtggtttg tttgccggat caagagctac caactctttt tccgaaggta actggcttca 5100  
 gcagagcgca gataccaaat actgttcttc tagttagacc gtagttaggc caccacttca 5160  
 agaactctgt agcaccgcct acatacctcg ctctgctaata cctgttacca gtggctgctg 5220  
 ccagtggcga taagtcgtgt cttaccgggt tggactcaag acgatagtta ccggataagg 5280  
 cgcagcggtc gggctgaacg ggggggttcgt gcacacagcc cagcttggag cgaacgacct 5340  
 acaccgaact gagataccta cagcgtgagc tatgagaaag cgccacgctt cccgaaggga 5400  
 gaaaggcgga caggatatcg gtaagcggca gggtcggaac aggagagcgc acgagggagc 5460  
 ttccaggggg aaacgcctgg tatctttata gtctgtcgg gtttcgccac ctctgacttg 5520  
 agcgtcgatt tttgtgatgc tcgtcagggg ggcggagcct atggaaaaac gccagcaacg 5580  
 cggccttttt acggttcctg gccttttgc ggccttttgc tcacatgttc tttcctgcgt 5640  
 tatccctga ttctgtggat aaccgtatta ccgcctttga gtgagctgat accgctcgcc 5700  
 gcagccgaac gaccgagcgc agcgagtcag tgagcgagga agcggaagag cgccaatac 5760  
 gcaaaccgcc tctccccgcg cgttggccga ttcattaatg cagctggcac gactagagtc 5820  
 ccgctgaggc ggcgtagcag gtcagccgcc ccagcgggtg tcaccaaccg ggggtggaacg 5880  
 gcgccggtat cgggtgtgtc cgtggcgctc attccaacct ccgtgtgttt gtgcaggttt 5940  
 cgcgtgttgc agtccctcgc accggcaccc gcagcgaggg gctcacgggt gccggtgggt 6000  
 cgactagtgc atcctcgaga tctaagcttg gatccgcggc cgctacgtag aattcccatg 6060  
 gcgtgatggt gatggtgatg gcccatatgc gctcccttct ctgacgccgt ccacgctgcc 6120  
 tcctcacgtg acgtgaggtg caagcccgga cgttcgcgt gccacgccgt gagccgccgc 6180  
 gtgccgtcgg ctccctcagc ccgggcggcc gtgggagccc gcctcgatat gtacaccgca 6240  
 gaagctccca gcgtcctcct gggccgcgat actcgaccac cacgcacgca caccgcaacta 6300

acgattcggc cggcgctcga ttcggccggc gctcgattcg gccggcgctc gattcggccg 6360  
gcgctcgatt cggccggcgc tcgattcggc cgagcagaag agtgaacaac caccgaccac 6420  
gcttcgcgctc tgcgcgccgt acccgacctc cctcccgag ctcgaagcag ctcccgggag 6480  
taccgccgta ctcacccgcc tgtgtcacc atccaccgac gcaaagccca acccgagcac 6540  
acctcttgca ccaaggtgcc gaccgtggct ttccgctcgc agggttccag aagaaatcga 6600  
acgatccagc gcggcaaggt tcaaaaagca ggggttggtg gggaggaggt tttggggggt 6660  
gtcgccggga tacctgatat ggctttgttt tgcgtagtcg aataattttc catatagcct 6720  
cggcgcgctc gactcgaata gttgatgtgg gcgggcacag ttgccccatg aaatccgcaa 6780  
cggggggcgt gctgagcgat cggcaatggg cggatgcggt gttgcttcg caccggccgt 6840  
tcgcgacgaa caacctcaa cgaggtcagt accggatgag ccgcgacgac gcattggcaa 6900  
tgcggtacgt cgagcattca ccgcacgcgt tgctcgatc tatcgtcgc gactgcgac 6960  
acgttgacgc cgcgatgcgc gcattcgagc aaccatccga ccatccggcg ccgaactggg 7020  
tcgcacaatc gccgtccggc cgcgcacaca tcggatggtg gctcggcccc aaccacgtgt 7080  
gccgcaccga cagcgcccga ctgacgccac tgcgctacgc ccaccgcac gaaaccggcc 7140  
tcaagatcag cgtcggcggc gatttcgcgt atggcgggca actgaccaa aaccgattc 7200  
accccgattg ggagacgac tacggcccgg ccaccccgt cacattgcgg cagctggcca 7260  
ccatccacac accccggcag atgccgcgtc ggcccgatcg ggccgtgggc ctgggccgca 7320  
acgtcaccat gttcgacgcc acccgcgat gggcataccc gcagtgggtg caacaccgaa 7380  
acggaaccgg ccgcgactgg gaccatctcg tctgcagca ctgccacgcc gtcaacaccg 7440  
agttcacgac accactgccg ttcaccgaag tacgcgccac cgcgcaatcc atctccaaat 7500  
ggatctggcg caatttcacc gaagaacagt accgagcccc acaagcgcac ctcggtcaaa 7560  
aaggcggcaa ggcaacgaca ctcgccaac aagaagccgt ccgaaacaat gcaagaaagt 7620  
acgacgaaca tacgatgcga gaggcgatta tctgatgggc ggagccaaaa atccggtgcg 7680  
ccgaaagatg acggcagcag cagcagccga aaaattcggg gcctccactc gcacaatcca 7740  
acgcttgttt gctgagccgc gtgacgatta cctcggccgt gcgaaagctc gccgtgacaa 7800  
agctgtcgag ctgcggaagc aggggttgaa gtaccgggaa atcgccgaag cgatggaact 7860  
ctcgaccggg atcgtcggcc gattactgca cgacggccgc aggcacggcg agatttcagc 7920  
ggaggatctg tcggcgtaac caagtcagcg gggtgtcggg ttccggccgg cgctcggcac 7980  
tcggaccggc cggcggatgg tgttctgcct ctggcgacg gtcagctacc gccgaaggcc 8040

tgtcatcgac cggcttcgac tgaagtatga gcaacgtcac agcctgtgat tggatgatcc 8100  
 gctcacgctc gaccgctacc tgttcagctg ccgcccgtg ggcatgagca acggccaact 8160  
 ctcgttcaa 8169

<210> 108

<211> 8160

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:vector pTip·CH1

<400> 108

gagctcgacc gcgcgggtcc cggacgggga agagcgggga gctttgccag agagcgacga 60  
 cttccccttg cgttggtgat tgccggtcag ggcagccatc cgccatcgtc gcgtaggggtg 120  
 tcacacccca ggaatcgctg cactgaacac agcagccggt aggacgacca tgactgagtt 180  
 ggacaccatc gcaaatccgt ccgatcccgc ggtgcagcgg atcatcgatg tcaccaagcc 240  
 gtcacgatcc aacataaaga caacgttgat cgaggacgtc gagccccctca tgcacagcat 300  
 cgcgggccggg gtggagttca tcgaggtcta cggcagcgac agcagtcctt ttccatctga 360  
 gttgctggat ctgtgcgggc ggcagaacat accggtccgc ctcatcgact cctcgatcgt 420  
 caaccagttg ttcaaggggg agcgggaaggc caagacattc ggcatcgccc gcgtccctcg 480  
 cccggccagg ttccggcgata tcgcgagccg gcgtggggac gtcgtcgttc tcgacgggggt 540  
 gaagatcgtc gggaacatcg gcgcgatagt acgcacgtcg ctgcgcctcg gagcgtcggg 600  
 gatcatcctg gtggacagtg acatcaccag catcgcgga cggcgtctcc aaagggccag 660  
 ccgaggttac gtctttctcc ttcccgtcgt tctctccggt cgcgaggagg ccatcgctt 720  
 cattcgggac agcggtatgc agctgatgac gctcaaggcg gatggcgaca tttccgtgaa 780  
 ggaactcggg gacaatccgg atcggctggc cttgctgttc ggcagcgaaa aggggtgggcc 840  
 ttccgacctg ttcgaggagg cgtcttccgc ctcggtttcc atccccatga tgagccagac 900  
 cgagtctctc aacgtttccg tttccctcgg aatcgcgctg cacgagagga tcgacaggaa 960  
 tctcggggcc aaccgataag cgcctctgtt cctcggacgc tcggttcctc gacctcgatt 1020

|             |             |             |            |             |             |      |
|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------|-------------|-------------|------|
| cgtcagtgat  | gatcacctca  | cacggcagcg  | atcaccactg | acatatcgag  | gtcaacggtc  | 1080 |
| gtgggtccggg | cgggcactcc  | tccaaggcgc  | ggccgacgcc | cttgaacgac  | tcgatgactc  | 1140 |
| tagagtaacg  | ggctactccg  | tttaacggac  | cccgttctca | cgcttttaggc | ttgaccccg   | 1200 |
| agcctgcatg  | gggcattccg  | ccgtgaaccc  | ggtggaatgc | ccccggcacc  | cgggctttcc  | 1260 |
| agcaaagatc  | acctggcgcc  | gatgagtaag  | gcgtacagaa | ccactccaca  | ggaggaccgt  | 1320 |
| cgagatgaaa  | tctaacaatg  | cgctcatcgt  | catcctcggc | accgtcacc   | tggatgctgt  | 1380 |
| aggcataggc  | ttggttatgc  | cgggtactgcc | gggcctcttg | cgggatatcg  | tccattccga  | 1440 |
| cagcatcgcc  | agtcactatg  | gcgtgctgct  | agcgctatat | gcgttgatgc  | aatttctatg  | 1500 |
| cgcaccggtt  | ctcggagcac  | tgtccgaccg  | ctttggccgc | cgcacagtc   | tgctcgcttc  | 1560 |
| gctacttgga  | gccactatcg  | actacgcgat  | catggcgacc | acaccgctcc  | tgtggattct  | 1620 |
| ctacgccgga  | cgcacgtggg  | ccggcatcac  | cggcgccaca | ggtgcggttg  | ctggcgcccta | 1680 |
| tatcgccgac  | atcaccgatg  | gggaagatcg  | ggctcgccac | ttcgggctca  | tgagcgcttg  | 1740 |
| tttcggcggtg | ggtatgggtg  | caggccccgt  | ggccggggga | ctgttgggcg  | ccatctcctt  | 1800 |
| gcatgcacca  | ttccttgccg  | cggcggtgct  | caacggcctc | aacctactac  | tgggctgctt  | 1860 |
| cctaattgcag | gagtcgcata  | agggagagcg  | tcgtccgatg | cccttgagag  | ccttcaaccc  | 1920 |
| agtcagctcc  | ttccgggtggg | cgcggggcat  | gactatcgtc | gccgcactta  | tgactgtctt  | 1980 |
| ctttatcatg  | caactcgtag  | gacaggtgcc  | ggcagcgctc | tgggtcattt  | tcggcgagga  | 2040 |
| ccgctttcgc  | tggagcgga   | cgatgatcgg  | cctgtcgctt | gcggtattcg  | gaatcttgca  | 2100 |
| cgcctcgct   | caagccttcg  | tcactggctc  | cgcacacaaa | cgtttcggcg  | agaagcaggc  | 2160 |
| cattatcgcc  | ggcatggcgg  | ccgacgcgct  | gggctacgtc | ttgctggcgt  | tcgcgacgcg  | 2220 |
| aggctggatg  | gccttcccc   | ttatgattct  | tctcgcttcc | ggcggcatcg  | ggatgccgc   | 2280 |
| gttgcaggcc  | atgctgtcca  | ggcaggtaga  | tgacgaccat | cagggacagc  | ttcaaggatc  | 2340 |
| gctcgcggt   | cttaccagcc  | taacttcgat  | cattggaccg | ctgatcgta   | cggcgattta  | 2400 |
| tgccgcctcg  | gcgagcacat  | ggaacgggtt  | ggcatggatt | gtaggcgccg  | ccctatacct  | 2460 |
| tgtctgcctc  | cccgcgttgc  | gtcgcggtgc  | atggagccgg | gccacctcga  | cctgaatgga  | 2520 |
| agccggcggc  | acctcgctaa  | cggattcacc  | actccaagaa | ttggagccaa  | tcaattcttg  | 2580 |
| cggagaactg  | tgaatgcgca  | aaccaaccct  | tggcagaaca | tatccatcgc  | gtccgccatc  | 2640 |
| tccagcagcc  | gcacgcggcg  | catctcgggc  | agcgttgggt | cctggccacg  | ggtgcgcatg  | 2700 |
| atcgtgctcc  | tgctgttgag  | gactagaatt  | gatctcctcg | accgccaatt  | gggcatctga  | 2760 |

gaatcatctg cgttttctgc acgcaacgta cttgcaacgt tgcaactcct agtgttgtga 2820  
 atcacacccc accgggggggt gggattgcag tcaccgattt ggtgggtgcg cccaggaaga 2880  
 tcacgtttac ataggagctt gcaatgagct actccgtggg acaggtggcc ggcttcgccg 2940  
 gagtgcggt gcgcacgctg caccactacg acgacatcgg cctgctcgta ccgagcgagc 3000  
 gcagccacgc gggccaccgg cgctacagcg acgccgacct cgaccggctg cagcagatcc 3060  
 tgttctaccg ggagctgggc ttcccgtcgc acgaggtcgc cgccctgctc gacgaccgg 3120  
 ccgcggaccc gcgcgcgcac ctgcgccgcc agcacgagct gctgtccgcc cggatcggga 3180  
 aactgcagaa gatggcggcg gccgtggagc aggcgatgga ggcacgcagc atgggaatca 3240  
 acctacccc ggaggagaag ttcgaggtct tcggcgactt cgaccccgac cagtacgagg 3300  
 aggaggtccg ggaacgctgg gggaacaccg acgcctaccg ccagtccaag gagaagaccg 3360  
 cctcgtagac caaggaggac tggcagcgca tccaggacga ggccgacgag ctcacccggc 3420  
 gcttcgtcgc cctgatggac gcgggtgagc ccgccgactc cgagggggcg atggacgccg 3480  
 ccgaggacca ccggcagggc atcgcccgc aaccactacga ctgcgggtac gagatgcaca 3540  
 cctgcctggg cgagatgtac gtgtccgacg aacgtttcac gcgaaacatc gacgccgcca 3600  
 agccgggcct cgccgcctac atgcgcgacg cgatcctcgc caacgccgtc cggcacaccc 3660  
 cctgagcggg ggtcgtggcc cgggtctccc gcccggtctc accccacggc tcaactcccgg 3720  
 gccacgacca ccgccgtccc gtacgcgcac acctcggtgc ccacgtccgc cgcctccgtc 3780  
 acgtcgaaac ggaagatccc cgggtaccga gctcgtcagg tggcactttt cggggaaatg 3840  
 tgccgcggaac ccctatttgt ttatTTTTt aaatacatc aaatatgtat ccgtcatga 3900  
 gacaataacc ctgataaatg cttcaataat attgaaaaag gaagagtatg agtattcaac 3960  
 atttcgtgt cgcccttatt ccttttttg cggcattttg ccttcctgtt tttgctcacc 4020  
 cagaaacgct ggtgaaagta aaagatgctg aagatcagtt ggggtgcacga gtgggttaca 4080  
 tcgaactgga tctcaacagc ggtaagatcc ttgagagttt tcgccccgaa gaacgttttc 4140  
 caatgatgag cacttttaaa gttctgctat gtggcgcggt attatcccgt attgacgccg 4200  
 ggcaagagca actcggtcgc cgcatacact attctcagaa tgacttggtt gagtactcac 4260  
 cagtcacaga aaagcatctt acggatggca tgacagtaag agaattatgc agtctgcca 4320  
 taaccatgag tgataacact gcggccaact tacttctgac aacgatcgga ggaccgaagg 4380  
 agctaaccgc ttttttgcac aacatggggg atcatgtaac tcgccttgat cgttggggaac 4440  
 cggagctgaa tgaagccata ccaaacgacg agcgtgacac cacgatgcct gtagcaatgg 4500

|           |       |         |        |         |         |         |          |         |         |          |        |         |      |      |
|-----------|-------|---------|--------|---------|---------|---------|----------|---------|---------|----------|--------|---------|------|------|
| caacaacg  | tt    | gcgcaa  | acta   | ttaact  | ggcg    | aactact | tac      | tctagc  | ttcc    | cggcaaca | aat    | 4560    |      |      |
| taatagac  | tg    | gatggag | gcg    | gataaag | ttg     | caggacc | act      | tctgcg  | ctcg    | gcccttc  | ccgg   | 4620    |      |      |
| ctggctgg  | tt    | tattgct | gat    | aaatctg | ggag    | ccgg    | tgagcg   | tgggtc  | tcgc    | ggtatc   | cattg  | 4680    |      |      |
| cagcactgg | gg    | gccagat | gg     | aagccct | ccc     | gtatc   | gtagt    | tatctac | acg     | ggg      | gagtc  | 4740    |      |      |
| aggcaact  | at    | ggatga  | acga   | aatagac | aga     | tcgctg  | agat     | aggtgc  | cctca   | ctgatta  | aagc   | 4800    |      |      |
| attggta   | act   | gtcagac | caa    | gtttact | cat     | atatac  | ttta     | gattgat | ttta    | aaacttc  | catt   | 4860    |      |      |
| tttaatt   | taa   | aaggatc | tag    | gtgaag  | atcc    | tttttg  | ataa     | tctcat  | gacc    | aaaatcc  | cctt   | 4920    |      |      |
| aacgtgag  | tt    | ttcg    | ttccac | tgagc   | gtcag   | accccg  | taga     | aaagat  | caaa    | ggatc    | ttc    | 4980    |      |      |
| gagatcc   | ttt   | tttctg  | cg     | gtaatc  | tgt     | gcttg   | caa      | ac      | aaaaa   | acca     | ccgct  | accag   | 5040 |      |
| cgg       | tg    | g       | ttt    | g       | cg      | gat     | ca       | agag    | ctac    | caactc   | ttt    | 5100    |      |      |
| gcagagc   | gca   | gatac   | caa    | at      | actgt   | cttc    | tagt     | gtag    | cc      | gtag     | ttag   | caccact | ttca | 5160 |
| agaactc   | tgt   | agcacc  | gcct   | acatac  | ctcg    | ctctg   | cta      | at      | cctgt   | tacca    | gtggc  | tgt     | 5220 |      |
| ccagtgg   | cga   | taagtc  | gtgt   | cttacc  | gggt    | tggact  | caag     | acgat   | agtta   | ccggata  | aagg   | 5280    |      |      |
| cgcagc    | g     | gggct   | gaacg  | ggggg   | ttcgt   | gcacac  | agcc     | cagct   | tg      | gag      | cgaac  | gacct   | 5340 |      |
| acaccga   | act   | gagata  | ccta   | cagcgt  | gagc    | tatgag  | aaag     | cgccac  | gctt    | cccga    | aaggga | 5400    |      |      |
| gaaaggc   | gga   | caggtat | ccg    | gtaagc  | ggca    | gggtc   | gga      | ac      | aggag   | agcgc    | acgagg | gagc    | 5460 |      |
| ttccagg   | ggg   | aaacgc  | ctgg   | tatct   | ttata   | gtcct   | gtcgg    | gtttc   | gccac   | ctctg    | acttg  | 5520    |      |      |
| agcgtc    | gatt  | tttgt   | gatgc  | tcgtc   | agggg   | ggcgg   | agcct    | atgg    | aaaaa   | acc      | gccag  | caacg   | 5580 |      |
| cggcct    | tttt  | acgg    | ttcctg | gc      | ttttgt  | ggc     | ttttg    | c       | acat    | gttc     | ttcct  | gcgt    | 5640 |      |
| tatcc     | cctga | ttctg   | tggat  | aaccg   | tatta   | ccgc    | ctttg    | a       | gtgag   | ctgat    | accg   | ctgcc   | 5700 |      |
| gcagcc    | gaac  | gaccg   | agcgc  | agc     | gagtcag | tgagc   | gagga    | agc     | ggaagag | cgccca   | aatac  | 5760    |      |      |
| gcaaacc   | gcc   | tctccc  | cg     | cgtt    | ggccga  | ttcatta | aatg     | cagct   | ggcac   | gactag   | agtc   | 5820    |      |      |
| ccgctg    | aggc  | ggcgt   | agcag  | gtcag   | ccgcc   | ccagc   | ggtg     | tcacca  | aaccg   | gggtg    | gaacg  | 5880    |      |      |
| gcgccg    | gtat  | cgggt   | gtgtc  | cgtg    | gcgtc   | attcca  | acct     | ccgtg   | tg      | gtt      | gtgcag | gtt     | 5940 |      |
| cgcgtg    | ttgc  | agtc    | cctcgc | accgg   | caccc   | gcagc   | gaggg    | gctc    | acgggt  | gccg     | gtgggt | 6000    |      |      |
| cgactag   | ttc   | agtgat  | gg     | atgg    | tatgt   | cctcg   | agatc    | taag    | cttgga  | tccgc    | ggccg  | 6060    |      |      |
| ctacg     | tagaa | ttcc    | catggc | cgtc    | cccttc  | tctg    | acgccg   | tccac   | gctgc   | ctcct    | cacgt  | 6120    |      |      |
| gacgtg    | aggt  | gcaag   | ccccg  | acgt    | tccgcg  | tgcc    | acgccg   | tgag    | ccgccg  | cgtg     | ccg    | ctc     | 6180 |      |
| gctcc     | ctcag | cccggg  | cg     | gc      | ggagcc  | cg      | cctcgata | tgtac   | acccg   | agaag    | ctccc  | 6240    |      |      |

agcgtcctcc tgggccgcga tactcgacca ccacgcacgc acaccgcact aacgattcgg 6300  
 ccggcgctcg attcggccgg cgctcgattc ggccggcgct cgattcggcc ggcgctcgat 6360  
 tcggccggcg ctcgattcgg ccgagcagaa gagtgaacaa ccaccgacca cgcttcgcgt 6420  
 ctgcgcgccg taccgcacct acctcccgca gctcgaagca gctcccggga gtaccgccgt 6480  
 actcaccgcg ctgtgctcac catccaccga cgcaaagccc aacccgagca cacctcttgc 6540  
 accaaggtgc cgaccgtggc tttccgctcg cagggttcca gaagaaatcg aacgatccag 6600  
 cgccggcaagg ttcaaaaagc aggggttggt ggggaggagg ttttgggggg tgtcgccggg 6660  
 atacctgata tggctttgtt ttgcgtagtc gaataatttt ccatatagcc tcggcgcgctc 6720  
 ggactcgaat agttgatgtg ggccgggcaca gttgccccat gaaatccgca acggggggcg 6780  
 tgctgagcga tcggcaatgg gcggatgcgg tgttgcttcc gcaccggccg ttcgcgacga 6840  
 acaacctcca acgaggtcag taccggatga gccgcgacga cgcattggca atgcggtacg 6900  
 tcgagcattc accgcacgcg ttgctcggat ctatcgtcac cgactgcgat cacgttgacg 6960  
 ccgcgatgcg cgcattcgag caaccatccg accatccggc gccgaactgg gtcgcacaat 7020  
 cgccgtccgg ccgcgcacac atcggatggt ggctcggccc caaccacgtg tgccgcaccg 7080  
 acagcgcccc actgacgcca ctgcgctacg cccaccgcat cgaaaccggc ctcaagatca 7140  
 gcgtcggcgg cgatttcgcg tatggcgggc aactgaccaa aaacccgatt caccocgatt 7200  
 gggagacgat ctacggcccc gccaccccgat acacattgcg gcagctggcc accatccaca 7260  
 caccocggca gatgccgcgt cggcccgatc gggccgtggg cctggggccg aacgtcacca 7320  
 tgttcgacgc caccggcgga tgggcatacc cgcagtggtg gcaacaccga aacggaaccg 7380  
 gccgcgactg ggaccatctc gtcttcgacg actgccacgc cgtcaacacc gagttcacga 7440  
 caccactgcc gttcaccgaa gtacgcgcca ccgcgcaatc catctccaaa tggatctggc 7500  
 gcaatttcac cgaagaacag taccgagccc gacaagcgca tctcgggtcaa aaaggcggca 7560  
 aggcaacgac actcgccaaa caagaagccg tccgaaacaa tgcaagaaag tacgacgaac 7620  
 atacgatgcg agaggcgatt atctgatggg cggagccaaa aatccgggtg gccgaaagat 7680  
 gacggcagca gcagcagccg aaaaattcgg tgcctccact cgcacaatcc aacgcttggt 7740  
 tgctgagccg cgtgacgatt acctcggccg tgcgaaagct cgccgtgaca aagctgtcga 7800  
 gctgcggaag caggggttga agtaccggga aatcgccgaa gcgatggaac tctcgaccgg 7860  
 gatcgtcggc cgattactgc acgacgcccc caggcacggc gagatttcag cggaggatct 7920  
 gtcggcgtaa ccaagtcagc gggttgctcg gttccggccg gcgctcggca ctcggaccgg 7980



ccggcggatg gtgttctgcc tctggcgcag cgtcagctac cgccgaaggc ctgtcatcga 8040  
 ccggcttcga ctgaagtatg agcaacgtca cagcctgtga ttggatgac cgctcacgct 8100  
 cgaccgctac ctgttcagct gccgcccgt gggcatgagc aacggccaac tctcgttcaa 8160

<210> 109

<211> 8160

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:vector pTip·CH2

<400> 109

gagctcgacc gcgcgggtcc cggacgggga agagcgggga gctttgccag agagcgacga 60  
 cttccccttg cgttggtgat tgccggtcag ggcagccatc cgccatcgtc gcgtagggtg 120  
 tcacacccca ggaatcgct cactgaacac agcagccggt aggacgacca tgactgagtt 180  
 ggacaccatc gcaaatccgt ccgatcccgc ggtgcagcgg atcatcgatg tcaccaagcc 240  
 gtcacgatcc aacataaaga caacgttgat cgaggacgtc gagccccctca tgcacagcat 300  
 cgcggccggg gtggagttca tcgaggtcta cggcagcgac agcagtcctt ttccatctga 360  
 gttgctggat ctgtgcgggc ggcagaacat accggtccgc ctcatcgact cctcgatcgt 420  
 caaccagttg ttcaaggggg agcgggaaggc caagacattc ggcatcgccc gcgtccctcg 480  
 cccggccagg ttcggcgata tcgcgagccg gcgtggggac gtcgtcgttc tcgacggggt 540  
 gaagatcgtc gggaacatcg gcgcgatagt acgcacgtcg ctgcgcctcg gagcgtcggg 600  
 gatcatcctg gtggacagtg acatcaccag catcgcgac cggcgtctcc aaagggccag 660  
 ccgaggttac gtcttctccc ttcccgtcgt tctctccggt cgcgaggagg ccatcgctt 720  
 cattcgggac agcggtatgc agctgatgac gctcaaggcg gatggcgaca tttccgtgaa 780  
 ggaactcggg gacaatccgg atcggctggc cttgctgttc ggcagcgaaa aggggtgggcc 840  
 ttccgacctg ttcgaggagg cgtcttccgc ctcggtttcc atccccatga tgagccagac 900  
 cgagtctctc aacgtttccg tttccctcgg aatcgcgctg cagcagagga tcgacaggaa 960

tctcgcggcc aaccgataag cgcctctgtt cctcggacgc tcggttcctc gacctcgatt 1020  
cgtcagtgat gatcacctca cacggcagcg atcaccactg acatatcgag gtcaacggtc 1080  
gtgggtccggg cgggcactcc tcgaaggcgc ggccgacgcc cttgaacgac tcgatgactc 1140  
tagagtaacg ggctactccg tttaacggac cccgtttctca cgcttttaggc ttgaccccg 1200  
agcctgcatg gggcattccg ccgtgaaccc ggtggaatgc ccccggcacc cgggctttcc 1260  
agcaaagatc acctggcgcc gatgagtaag gcgtacagaa ccactccaca ggaggaccgt 1320  
cgagatgaaa tctaacaatg cgctcatcgt catcctcggc accgtcacc tggatgctgt 1380  
aggcataggc ttggttatgc cggctactgcc gggcctcttg cgggatatcg tccattccga 1440  
cagcatcgcc agtcactatg gcgtgctgct agcgctatat gcgttgatgc aatttctatg 1500  
cgcacccggt ctcggagcac tgtccgaccg ctttggcgcg cggccagtcc tgctcgcttc 1560  
gctacttgga gccactatcg actacgcgat catggcgacc acaccgctcc tgtggattct 1620  
ctacgccgga cgcacgtggg ccggcatcac cggcgccaca ggtgcggttg ctggcgcccta 1680  
tategccgac atcaccgatg gggaagatcg ggctcgccac ttcgggctca tgagcgcttg 1740  
tttcggcgtg ggtatggtgg caggccccgt ggccggggga ctgttgggcg ccatctcctt 1800  
gcatgcacca ttccttgcgg cggcggtgct caacggcctc aacctactac tgggctgctt 1860  
cctaattgcag gagtcgcata agggagagcg tcgtccgatg cccttgagag ccttcaaccc 1920  
agtcagctcc ttccggtggg cgcggggcat gactatcgtc gccgcactta tgactgtctt 1980  
ctttatcatg caactcgtag gacaggtgcc ggcagcgctc tgggtcattt tcggcgagga 2040  
ccgctttcgc tggagcgcgga cgatgatcgg cctgtcgctt gcggtattcg gaatcttgca 2100  
cgccctcgct caagccttcg tctactggtcc cgccacaaaa cgtttcggcg agaagcaggc 2160  
cattatcgcc ggcatggcgg ccgacgcgct gggctacgtc ttgctggcgt tcgcgacgcg 2220  
aggetggatg gccttcccca ttatgattct tctcgcttcc ggcggcacgc ggatgccgcg 2280  
gttgcaggcc atgctgtcca ggcaggtaga tgacgacat caggacagc ttcaaggatc 2340  
gctcgcggct cttaccagcc taacttcgat cattggaccg ctgatcgtea cggcgattta 2400  
tgccgcctcg gcgagcacat ggaacgggtt ggcatggatt gtaggcgcgc ccctatacct 2460  
tgtctgcctc cccgcgttgc gtcgcggtgc atggagccgg gccacctga cctgaatgga 2520  
agccggcggc acctcgctaa cggattcacc actccaagaa ttggagccaa tcaattcttg 2580  
cggagaactg tgaatgcgca aaccaaccct tggcagaaca tatccatcgc gtccgccatc 2640  
tccagcagcc gcacgcggcg catctcgggc agcgttgggt cctggccacg ggtgcgcatg 2700

atcgtgctcc tgctggtgag gactagaatt gatctcctcg accgccaatt gggcatctga 2760  
gaatcatctg cgttttctgc acgcaacgta cttgcaacgt tgcaactcct agtggtgtga 2820  
atcacacccc accggggggt gggattgcag tcaccgattt ggtgggtgcg cccaggaaga 2880  
tcacgtttac ataggagctt gcaatgagct actccgtggg acaggtggcc ggcttcgccg 2940  
gagtgcggt gcgcacgctg caccactacg acgacatcg cctgctcgta ccgagcgagc 3000  
gcagccacgc gggccaccgg cgctacagcg acgccgacct cgaccggctg cagcagatcc 3060  
tgttctaccg ggagctgggc ttcccgtcg acgaggtcgc cgccctgctc gacgaccggg 3120  
ccgcggaccc gcgcgcgcac ctgcgccgcc agcacgagct gctgtccgcc cggatcggga 3180  
aactgcagaa gatggcgggc gccgtggagc aggcgatgga ggcacgcagc atgggaatca 3240  
acctacccc ggaggagaag ttcgaggtct tcggcgactt cgaccccgac cagtacgagg 3300  
aggaggtccg ggaacgctgg gggaacaccg acgcctaccg ccagtccaag gagaagaccg 3360  
cctcgtagac caaggaggac tggcagcgca tccaggacga ggccgacgag ctacccggc 3420  
gcttcgtcgc cctgatggac gcgggtgagc ccgccgactc cgagggggcg atggacgccg 3480  
ccgaggacca ccggcagggc atcgcccgca accactacga ctgcgggtac gagatgcaca 3540  
cctgcctggg cgagatgtac gtgtccgacg aacgtttcac gcgaaacatc gacgccgcca 3600  
agccgggcct cgccgcctac atgcgcgacg cgatcctcgc caacgccgtc cggcacaccc 3660  
cctgagcggg ggtcgtggcc cgggtctccc gcccggtctc accccacggc tactcccgg 3720  
gccacgacca ccgccgtccc gtacgcgcac acctcggtgc ccacgtccgc cgcctccgtc 3780  
acgtcgaaac ggaagatccc cgggtaccga gctcgtcagg tggcactttt cggggaaatg 3840  
tgcgcggaac ccctatttgt ttatttttct aaatacatte aaatatgtat ccgtcatga 3900  
gacaataacc ctgataaatg cttcaataat attgaaaaag gaagagtatg agtattcaac 3960  
atttcgtgt cgcccttatt cccttttttg cggcattttg ccttcctgtt tttgctcacc 4020  
cagaaacgct ggtgaaagta aaagatgctg aagatcagtt ggggtgcacga gtgggttaca 4080  
tcgaactgga tctcaacagc ggtaagatcc ttgagagttt tcgccccgaa gaacgttttc 4140  
caatgatgag cactttttaa gttctgctat gtggcgcggt attatcccgt attgacgccg 4200  
ggcaagagca actcggtcgc cgcatacact attctcagaa tgacttggtt gagtactcac 4260  
cagtcacaga aaagcatctt acggatggca tgacagtaag agaattatgc agtgctgcca 4320  
taacatgag tgataacact gcggccaact tacttctgac aacgatcgga ggaccgaagg 4380  
agctaaccgc ttttttgac aacatggggg atcatgtaac tcgccttgat cgttgggaac 4440

cggagctgaa tgaagccata ccaaacgacg agcgtgacac cacgatgcct gtagcaatgg 4500  
 caacaacgtt gcgcaaaacta ttaactggcg aactacttac tctagcttcc cggcaacaat 4560  
 taatagactg gatggaggcg gataaagttg caggaccact tctgcgctcg gcccttcggg 4620  
 ctggctgggt tattgctgat aaatctggag cgggtgagcg tgggtctcgc ggtatcattg 4680  
 cagcactggg gccagatggg aagccctccc gtatcgtagt tatctacacg acggggagtc 4740  
 aggcaactat ggatgaacga aatagacaga tcgctgagat aggtgcctca ctgattaagc 4800  
 attggtaact gtcagaccaa gtttactcat atatacttta gattgattta aaacttcatt 4860  
 tttaatttaa aaggatctag gtgaagatcc tttttgataa tctcatgacc aaaatccctt 4920  
 aacgtgagtt ttcgttccac tgagcgtcag accccgtaga aaagatcaaa ggatcttctt 4980  
 gagatccttt ttttctgcgc gtaatctgct gcttgcaaac aaaaaaacca ccgctaccag 5040  
 cggtggtttg tttgccggat caagagctac caactctttt tccgaaggta actggcttca 5100  
 gcagagcgca gataccaaat actgttcttc tagtgtagcc gtagttaggc caccacttca 5160  
 agaactctgt agcaccgcct acatacctcg ctctgctaata cctgttacca gtggctgctg 5220  
 ccagtggcga taagtcgtgt cttaccgggt tggactcaag acgatagtta ccggataagg 5280  
 cgcagcggtc gggctgaacg ggggggttcgt gcacacagcc cagcttgagc cgaacgacct 5340  
 acaccgaact gagataccta cagcgtgagc tatgagaaaag cgccacgctt cccgaaggga 5400  
 gaaaggcgga caggtatccg gtaagcggca gggtcggaac aggagagcgc acgagggagc 5460  
 ttccaggggg aaacgcctgg tatctttata gtctgtcgg gtttcgccac ctctgacttg 5520  
 agcgtcgatt tttgtgatgc tcgtcagggg ggcggagcct atggaaaaac gccagcaacg 5580  
 cggccttttt acggttcctg gccttttgct ggccttttgc tcacatgttc tttctgcgt 5640  
 tatccctga ttctgtggat aaccgtatta ccgcctttga gtgagctgat accgtcgcgc 5700  
 gcagccgaac gaccgagcgc agcgagtcag tgagcgagga agcggaagag cgccaatac 5760  
 gcaaaccgcc tctccccgcg cgttggccga ttcattaatg cagctggcac gactagagtc 5820  
 ccgctgaggc ggcgtagcag gtcagccgcc ccagcgggtg tcaccaaccg ggggtggaacg 5880  
 gcgccggtat cgggtgtgtc cgtggcgctc attccaacct ccgtgtgttt gtgcaggttt 5940  
 cgcgtgttgc agtccctcgc accggcaccc gcagcgaggg gctcacgggt gccgggtgggt 6000  
 cgactagtgc agtgatgggt atggtgatgt cctcgagatc taagcttgga tccgcggccg 6060  
 ctacgtagaa ttcccatatg cgctcccttc tctgacgccg tccacgtgc ctctcacgt 6120  
 gacgtgaggt gcaagcccgg acgttccgcg tgccacgccg tgagccgccg cgtgccgtcg 6180

gctccctcag cccgggcggc cgtgggagcc cgcctcgata tgtacacccg agaagctccc 6240  
agcgtcctcc tgggcccgcga tactcgacca ccacgcacgc acaccgcact aacgattcgg 6300  
ccggcgctcg attcggccgg cgctcgattc ggccggcgct cgattcggcc ggcgctcgat 6360  
tcggccggcg ctcgattcgg ccgagcagaa gagtgaacaa ccaccgacca cgcttccgct 6420  
ctgcgcgcgcg tacccgacct acctcccgca gctcgaagca gctcccggga gtaccgccgt 6480  
actcaccgcg ctgtgctcac catccaccga cgcaaagccc aaccgagca cacctcttgc 6540  
accaaggtgc cgaccgtggc tttccgctcg cagggttcca gaagaaatcg aacgatccag 6600  
cgcggaagg ttcaaaaagc aggggttggt ggggaggagg ttttgggggg tgtcgccggg 6660  
atacctgata tggctttgtt ttgcgtagtc gaataathtt ccatatagcc tcggcgcgctc 6720  
ggactcgaat agttgatgtg ggccgggcaca gttgccccat gaaatccgca acggggggcg 6780  
tgctgagcga tcggcaatgg gcggatgcgg tgttgcttcc gcaccggccg ttgcgcacga 6840  
acaacctcca acgaggtcag taccggatga gccgcgacga cgcattggca atgcggtacg 6900  
tcgagcattc accgcacgcg ttgctcggat ctatcgatcat cgactgcgat cacgttgacg 6960  
ccgcgatgcg cgcattcgag caaccatccg accatccggc gccgaactgg gtcgcacaat 7020  
cgccgtccgg ccgcgcacac atcggatggt ggctcggccc caaccacgtg tgccgcaccg 7080  
acagcgcccc actgacgcca ctgcgctacg cccaccgcat cgaaaccggc ctcaagatca 7140  
gcgtcggcgg cgatttcgcg tatggcgggc aactgaccaa aaaccgatt caccgccatt 7200  
gggagacgat ctacggcccc gccacccgt acacattgcg gcagctggcc accatccaca 7260  
caccgccgca gatgccgcgt cggcccgatc gggccgtggg cctgggcccgc aacgtcacca 7320  
tgttcgacgc caccgccgca tgggcatacc cgcagtgggtg gcaacaccga aacggaaccg 7380  
gccgcgactg ggaccatctc gtcctgcagc actgccacgc cgtcaacacc gagttcacga 7440  
caccactgcc gttcaccgaa gtacgcgcca ccgcgcaatc catctccaaa tggatctggc 7500  
gcaatttcac cgaagaacag taccgagccc gacaagcgca tctcggtcaa aaaggcggca 7560  
aggcaacgac actcgccaaa caagaagccg tccgaaacaa tgcaagaaag tacgacgaac 7620  
atacgatgcg agaggcgatt atctgatggg cggagccaaa aatccggtgc gccgaaagat 7680  
gacggcagca gcagcagccg aaaaattcgg tgcctccact cgcacaatcc aacgcttgtt 7740  
tgctgagccg cgtgacgatt acctcggccg tgcgaaagct cgccgtgaca aagctgtcga 7800  
gctgcggaag cagggggttga agtaccggga aatcgccgaa gcgatggaac tctcgaccgg 7860  
gatcgtcggc cgattactgc acgacgcccc caggcacggc gagatttcag cggaggatct 7920

gtcggcgtaa ccaagtcagc gggttgtcgg gttccggccg gcgctcggca ctcggaccgg 7980  
 ccggcggatg gtgttctgcc tctggcgcag cgtcagctac cgccgaaggc ctgtcatcga 8040  
 ccggcttcga ctgaagtatg agcaacgtca cagcctgtga ttggatgatc cgctcacgct 8100  
 cgaccgctac ctgttcagct gccgcccgt gggcatgagc aacggccaac tctcgttcaa 8160

<210> 110

<211> 8189

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:vector

pTip•LNH1

<400> 110

gagctcgacc gcgcgggtcc cggacgggga agagcgggga gctttgccag agagcgacga 60  
 cttccccctg cgttggtgat tgccggtcag ggcagccatc cgccatcgtc gcgtaggggtg 120  
 tcacacccca ggaatcgct cactgaacac agcagccggt aggacgacca tgactgagtt 180  
 ggacaccatc gcaaatccgt ccgatccgc ggtgcagcgg atcatcgatg tcaccaagcc 240  
 gtcacgatcc aacataaaga caacgttgat cgaggacgtc gagcccctca tgcacagcat 300  
 cgcggccggg gtggagttca tcgaggtcta cggcagcgac agcagtcctt ttccatctga 360  
 gttgctggat ctgtgcgggc ggcagaacat accggtccgc ctcatcgact cctcgatcgt 420  
 caaccagttg ttcaaggggg agcggaaggc caagacattc ggcatcgccc gcgtccctcg 480  
 cccggccagg ttcggcgata tcgagagccg gcgtggggac gtcgtcgttc tcgacgggggt 540  
 gaagatcgtc gggaacatcg gcgcgatagt acgcacgtcg ctgcgctcg gagcgtcggg 600  
 gatcatcctg gtggacagt acatcaccag catcgcgac cggcgtctcc aaagggccag 660  
 ccgaggttac gtcttctccc ttcccgtcgt tctctccggt cgcgaggagg ccatcgccctt 720  
 cattcgggac agcggtatgc agctgatgac gctcaaggcg gatggcgaca tttccgtgaa 780  
 ggaactcggg gacaatccgg atcggtggc cttgctgttc ggcagcgaaa agggtggggc 840

ttccgacctg ttcgaggagg cgtcttccgc ctccggtttcc atcccatga tgagccagac 900  
 cgagtctctc aacgtttccg tttccctcgg aatcgcgctg cacgagagga tcgacaggaa 960  
 tctcgcggcc aaccgataag cgcctctgtt cctcggacgc tcggttcctc gacctcgatt 1020  
 cgtcagtgat gatcacctca cacggcagcg atcaccactg acatatcgag gtcaacggtc 1080  
 gtggtcgggg cgggcactcc tcgaaggcgc ggccgacgcc cttgaacgac tcgatgactc 1140  
 tagagtaacg ggctactccg tttaacggac cccgttctca cgttttaggc ttgaccccg 1200  
 agcctgcatg gggcattccg ccgtgaaccc ggtggaatgc ccccggcacc cgggctttcc 1260  
 agcaaagatc acctggcgcc gatgagtaag gcgtacagaa ccaactccaca ggaggaccgt 1320  
 cgagatgaaa tctaacaatg cgctcatcgt catcctcggc accgtcacc tggatgctgt 1380  
 aggcataggc ttggttatgc cggtaactgc ggccctcttg cgggatatcg tccattccga 1440  
 cagcatcgcc agtcactatg gcgtgctgct agcgtatat gcgttgatgc aatttctatg 1500  
 cgcacccgtt ctccggagcac tgtccgaccg ctttggccgc cggccagtcc tgctcgcttc 1560  
 gctacttggg gccactatcg actacgcgat catggcgacc acaccgtcc tgtggattct 1620  
 ctacgccgga cgcacgtgg ccggcatcac cggcgccaca ggtgcggttg ctggcgcccta 1680  
 tatcgccgac atcaccgatg gggaagatcg ggctcgccac ttcgggctca tgagcgcttg 1740  
 tttcggcgtg ggtatggtgg caggccccgt ggccggggga ctgttgggcg ccatctcctt 1800  
 gcatgcacca ttccttgccg cggcgggtgt caacggcctc aacctactac tgggctgctt 1860  
 cctaatacag gagtcgcata agggagagcg tcgtccgatg cccttgagag ccttcaacc 1920  
 agtcagctcc ttccggtggg cgcggggcat gactatcgtc gccgcactta tgactgtctt 1980  
 ctttatcatg caactcgtag gacaggtgcc ggcagcgctc tgggtcattt tcggcgagga 2040  
 ccgctttcgc tggagcgcg cgaatgatcg cctgtcgctt gcggtattcg gaatcttgca 2100  
 cgcctctgct caagccttcg tcaactggtc cgccaccaa cgtttcggcg agaagcaggc 2160  
 cattatcgcc ggcatggcgg ccgacgcgt gggctacgtc ttgctggcgt tcgcgacgcg 2220  
 aggctggatg gccttcccca ttatgattct tctcgcttcc ggccggcatcg ggatgccgcg 2280  
 gttgcaggcc atgctgtcca ggcaggtaga tgacgaccat caggacagc ttcaaggatc 2340  
 gctcgcggct cttaccagcc taacttcgat cattggaccg ctgatcgta cggcgattta 2400  
 tgccgcctcg gcgagcacat ggaacgggtt ggcatggatt gtaggcgccg ccctatacct 2460  
 tgtctgcctc ccgcggttgc gtcgcggtgc atggagccgg gccacctcga cctgaatgga 2520  
 agccggcggc acctcgctaa cggattcacc actccaagaa ttggagccaa tcaattcttg 2580

cggagaactg tgaatgcgca aaccaaccct tggcagaaca tatccatcgc gtccgccatc 2640  
tccagcagcc gcacgcggcg catctcgggc agcgttgggt cctggccacg ggtgcgcatg 2700  
atcgtgctcc tgtcgttgag gactagaatt gatctcctcg accgccaatt gggcatctga 2760  
gaatcatctg cgtttctcgc acgcaacgta cttgcaacgt tgcaactcct agtgttgtga 2820  
atcacacccc accgggggggt gggattgcag tcaccgattt ggtgggtgcg cccaggaaga 2880  
tcacgtttac ataggagctt gcaatgagct actccgtggg acaggtggcc ggcttcgccg 2940  
gagtgcgggt gcgcacgctg caccactacg acgacatcgg cctgctcgta ccgagcgagc 3000  
gcagccacgc gggccaccgg cgctacagcg acgccgacct cgaccggctg cagcagatcc 3060  
tgttctaccg ggagctgggc ttcccgcctg acgaggtcgc cgccctgctc gacgacccgg 3120  
ccgcggaccc gcgcgcgcac ctgcgcgcc agcacgagct gctgtccgcc cggatcggga 3180  
aactgcagaa gatggcggcg gccgtggagc aggcgatgga ggcacgcagc atgggaatca 3240  
acctacccc ggaggagaag ttcgaggtct tcggcgactt cgaccccgac cagtacgagg 3300  
aggaggtccg ggaacgctgg gggaacaccg acgcctaccg ccagtccaag gagaagaccg 3360  
cctcgtacac caaggaggac tggcagcgca tccaggacga ggccgacgag ctcacccggc 3420  
gcttcgtcgc cctgatggac gcgggtgagc ccgccgactc cgagggggcg atggacgccg 3480  
ccgaggacca ccggcagggc atcgcccga accactacga ctgcgggtac gagatgcaca 3540  
cctgcctggg cgagatgtac gtgtccgacg aacgtttcac gcgaaacatc gacgccgcca 3600  
agccgggcct cgccgcctac atgcgcgacg cgatcctcgc caacgccgtc cggcacaccc 3660  
cctgagcggt ggctcgtggcc cgggtctccc gcccggtctc accccacggc tcaactcccg 3720  
gccacgacca ccgccgtccc gtacgcgcac acctcgtgac ccacgtccgc cgcctccgtc 3780  
acgtcgaaac ggaagatccc cgggtaccga gctcgtcagg tggcactttt cggggaaatg 3840  
tgcgcggaac ccctatttgt ttatTTTTt aaatacatc aaatatgtat ccgctcatga 3900  
gacaataacc ctgataaatg cttcaataat attgaaaaag gaagagtatg agtattcaac 3960  
atttccgtgt cgcccttatt ccctTTTTt cggcattttg ctttctgtt tttgctcacc 4020  
cagaaacgct ggtgaaagta aaagatgctg aagatcagtt ggggtgcacga gtgggttaca 4080  
tcgaactgga tctcaacagc ggtaagatcc ttgagagttt tcgccccgaa gaacgttttc 4140  
caatgatgag cacttttaaa gttctgctat gtggcgcggt attatcccg attgacgccg 4200  
ggcaagagca actcgtcgc cgcatacact attctcagaa tgacttggtt gagtactcac 4260  
cagtcacaga aaagcatctt acggatggca tgacagtaag agaattatgc agtgctgcca 4320



|            |             |             |             |            |            |      |
|------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------|------------|------|
| taaccatgag | tgataacact  | gcggccaaact | tactttctgac | aacgatcgga | ggaccgaagg | 4380 |
| agctaaccgc | ttttttgcac  | aacatggggg  | atcatgtaac  | tcgccttgat | cgttgggaac | 4440 |
| cggagctgaa | tgaagccata  | ccaaacgacg  | agcgtgacac  | cacgatgcct | gtagcaatgg | 4500 |
| caacaacgtt | gcgcaaacta  | ttaactggcg  | aactacttac  | tctagcttcc | cggcaacaat | 4560 |
| taatagactg | gatggaggcg  | gataaagttg  | caggaccact  | tctgcgctcg | gcccttccgg | 4620 |
| ctggctggtt | tattgctgat  | aaatctggag  | ccggtgagcg  | tgggtctcgc | ggtatcattg | 4680 |
| cagcactggg | gccagatggg  | aagccctccc  | gtatcgtagt  | tatctacacg | acggggagtc | 4740 |
| aggcaactat | ggatgaacga  | aatagacaga  | tcgctgagat  | aggtgcctca | ctgattaagc | 4800 |
| attggtaact | gtcagaccaa  | gtttactcat  | atatacttta  | gattgattta | aaacttcatt | 4860 |
| tttaatttaa | aaggatctag  | gtgaagatcc  | tttttgataa  | tctcatgacc | aaaatccctt | 4920 |
| aacgtgagtt | ttcgttccac  | tgagcgtcag  | accccgtaga  | aaagatcaaa | ggatcttctt | 4980 |
| gagatccttt | ttttctgcgc  | gtaatctgct  | gcttgcaaac  | aaaaaaacca | ccgctaccag | 5040 |
| cgggtggttg | tttgccggat  | caagagctac  | caactctttt  | tccgaaggta | actggcttca | 5100 |
| gcagagcgca | gataccaaat  | actgtttctt  | tagtgtagcc  | gtagttaggc | caccacttca | 5160 |
| agaactctgt | agcaccgcct  | acatacctcg  | ctctgcta    | cctgttacca | gtggctgctg | 5220 |
| ccagtggcga | taagtcgtgt  | cttaccgggt  | tggactcaag  | acgatagtta | ccggataagg | 5280 |
| cgcagcggtc | gggtgaacg   | gggggttcgt  | gcacacagcc  | cagcttggag | cgaacgacct | 5340 |
| acaccgaact | gagataccta  | cagcgtgagc  | tatgagaaa   | cgccacgctt | cccgaaggga | 5400 |
| gaaaggcgga | caggatatccg | gtaagcggca  | gggtcggaac  | aggagagcgc | acgagggagc | 5460 |
| ttccaggggg | aaacgcctgg  | tatctttata  | gtcctgtcgg  | gtttcgccac | ctctgacttg | 5520 |
| agcgtcgatt | tttgtgatgc  | tcgtcagggg  | ggcggagcct  | atggaaaaac | gccagcaacg | 5580 |
| cggccttttt | acggttcctg  | gccttttgc   | ggccttttgc  | tcacatgttc | tttctgcgt  | 5640 |
| tatcccctga | ttctgtggat  | aaccgtatta  | ccgcctttga  | gtgagctgat | accgctcgcc | 5700 |
| gcagccgaac | gaccgagcgc  | agcgagtcag  | tgagcgagga  | agcggaagag | cgcccaatac | 5760 |
| gcaaaccgcc | tctccccgcg  | cgttggccga  | ttcattaatg  | cagctggcac | gactagagtc | 5820 |
| ccgctgaggc | ggcgtagcag  | gtcagccgcc  | ccagcgggtg  | tcaccaaccg | gggtggaacg | 5880 |
| gcgccggtat | cgggtgtgtc  | cgtggcgctc  | attccaacct  | ccgtgtgttt | gtgcaggttt | 5940 |
| cgcgtgttgc | agtcctctgc  | accggcaccc  | gcagcgaggg  | gctcacgggt | gccgggtggg | 6000 |
| cgactagttc | atcctcgaga  | tctaagcttg  | gatccgcggc  | cgctacgtag | aattcccata | 6060 |

tggatgatggt gatggtggcc catggtatat ctccttctta aagttaaaca aaattatttc 6120  
 tagacgccgt ccacgctgcc tcctcacgtg acgtgaggtg caagcccgga cgttccgcgt 6180  
 gccacgccgt gagccgccgc gtgccgtcgg ctccttcagc ccgggcccgc gtgggagccc 6240  
 gcctcgatat gtacacccga gaagctccca gcgtcctcct gggccgcgat actcgaccac 6300  
 cacgcacgca caccgcacta acgattcggc cggcgctcga ttcggccggc gctcgattcg 6360  
 gccggcgctc gattcggccg gcgctcgatt cggccggcgc tcgattcggc cgagcagaag 6420  
 agtgaacaac caccgaccac gcttccgctc tgcgcgccgt acccgacctc cctcccgcag 6480  
 ctgaagcag ctcccgggag taccgccgta ctaccgcc tgtgctcacc atccaccgac 6540  
 gcaaagccca acccgagcac acctcttgca ccaaggtgcc gaccgtggct ttccgctcgc 6600  
 agggttccag aagaaatcga acgatccagc gcggcaaggt tcaaaaagca ggggttggtg 6660  
 gggaggaggt tttggggggg gtccgccgga tacctgatat ggctttgttt tgcgtagtcg 6720  
 aataattttc catatagcct cggcgcgctc gactcgaata gttgatgtgg gcgggcacag 6780  
 ttgccccatg aaatccgcaa cggggggcgt gctgagcgat cggcaatggg cggatgcggt 6840  
 gttgcttccg caccggccgt tcgcgacgaa caacctcaa cgaggtcagt accggatgag 6900  
 ccgcgacgac gcattggcaa tgcggtacgt cgagcattca ccgcacgcgt tgctcggatc 6960  
 tategtcatc gactgcgac acgttgacgc cgcgatgcgc gcattcgagc aaccatccga 7020  
 ccatccggcg ccgaactggg tcgcacaatc gccgtccggc cgcgcacaca tcggatggtg 7080  
 gctcggcccc aaccacgtgt gccgcaccga cagcgcccga ctgacgccac tgcgctacgc 7140  
 ccaccgcac gaaaccggcc tcaagatcag cgtcggccgc gatttcgcgt atggcgggca 7200  
 actgacaaaa aacccgattc accccgattg ggagacgac tacggcccgg ccaccccgta 7260  
 cacattgcgg cagctggcca ccatccacac accccggcag atgccgcgtc ggcccgatcg 7320  
 ggccgtgggc ctgggccgca acgtcaccat gttcgacgcc acccggcgat gggcataccc 7380  
 gcagtgggtg caacaccgaa acggaaccgg ccgcgactgg gaccatctcg tcctgcagca 7440  
 ctgccacgcc gtcaacaccg agttcacgac accactgccg ttcaccgaag tacgcgccac 7500  
 cgcgcaatcc atctccaaat ggatctggcg caatttcacc gaagaacagt accgagcccg 7560  
 acaagcgcac ctccggtcaaa aaggcggcaa ggcaacgaca ctgcgcaaac aagaagccgt 7620  
 ccgaaacaat gcaagaaagt acgacgaaca tacgatgcga gaggcgatta tctgatgggc 7680  
 ggagccaaaa atccggtgcg ccgaaagatg acggcagcag cagcagccga aaaattcggg 7740  
 gcctccactc gcacaatcca acgcttggtt gctgagccgc gtgacgatta cctcggccgt 7800

```

gcgaaagctc gccgtgacaa agctgtcgag ctgcggaagc agggggttgaa gtaccgggaa 7860
atcgccgaag cgatggaact ctcgaccggg atcgtcggcc gattactgca cgacgcccgc 7920
aggcacggcg agatttcagc ggaggatctg tcggcgtaac caagtcagcg ggttgtcggg 7980
ttccggccgg cgctcggcac tcggaccggc cggcggatgg tgttctgcct ctggcgcagc 8040
gtcagctacc gccgaaggcc tgtcatcgac cggcttcgac tgaagtatga gcaacgtcac 8100
agcctgtgat tggatgatcc gctcacgctc gaccgctacc tgttcagctg ccgcccgtg 8160
ggcatgagca acggccaact ctcgttcaa 8189

```

<210> 111

<211> 8183

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:vector

pTip•LNH2

<400> 111

```

gagctcgacc gcgcgggtcc cggacgggga agagcgggga gctttgccag agagcgacga 60
cttccccttg cgttggtgat tgccggtcag ggcagccatc cgccatcgtc gcgtaggggtg 120
tcacacccca ggaatcgct cactgaacac agcagccggt aggacgacca tgactgagtt 180
ggacaccatc gcaaatccgt ccgatccgc ggtgcagcgg atcatcgatg tcaccaagcc 240
gtcacgatcc aacataaaga caacgttgat cgaggacgtc gagcccctca tgcacagcat 300
cgcgcccggg gtggagttca tcgaggtcta cggcagcgac agcagtcctt ttccatctga 360
gttgctggat ctgtgcgggc ggcagaacat accggtccgc ctcatcgact cctcgatcgt 420
caaccagttg ttcaaggggg agcggaaggc caagacattc ggcatcgccc gcgtccctcg 480
cccggccagg ttcggcgata tcgcgagccg gcgtggggac gtcgtcgttc tcgacgggggt 540
gaagatcgtc gggaacatcg gcgcgatagt acgcacgtcg ctgcgcctcg gagcgtcggg 600
gatcatcctg gtggacagtg acatcaccag catcgcgga cggcgtctcc aaagggccag 660

```

ccgaggttac gtcttctccc ttcccgtcgt tctctccggt cgcgaggagg ccatcgcctt 720  
cattcgggac agcggatatgc agctgatgac gctcaaggcg gatggcgaca tttccgtgaa 780  
ggaactcggg gacaatccgg atcggctggc cttgctgttc ggcagcgaaa aggggtgggcc 840  
ttccgacctg ttcgaggagg cgtcttccgc ctcggtttcc atcccatga tgagccagac 900  
cgagtctctc aacgtttccg tttccctcgg aatcgcgctg cacgagagga tcgacaggaa 960  
tctcgcggcc aaccgataag cgcctctgtt cctcggacgc tcggttctc gacctcgatt 1020  
cgtcagtgat gatcacctca cacggcagcg atcaccactg acatatcgag gtcaacggtc 1080  
gtggtccggg cgggcactcc tcgaaggcgc ggccgacgcc cttgaacgac tcgatgactc 1140  
tagagtaacg ggctactccg tttaacggac ccggttctca cgctttaggc ttgaccccg 1200  
agcctgcatg gggcattccg ccgtgaaccc ggtggaatgc ccccggcacc cgggctttcc 1260  
agcaaagatc acctggcgcc gatgagtaag gcgtacagaa ccaactccaca ggaggaccgt 1320  
cgagatgaaa tctaacaatg cgctcatcgt catcctcggc accgtcacc tggatgctgt 1380  
aggcataggc ttggttatgc cggctactgcc gggcctcttg cgggatatcg tccattccga 1440  
cagcatcgcc agtcactatg gcgtgctgct agcgtatat gcgttgatgc aatttctatg 1500  
cgcacccggt ctcggagcac tgtccgaccg ctttggccgc cgcccagtc tgctcgcttc 1560  
gctacttgga gccactatcg actacgcgat catggcgacc acaccgctc tgtggattct 1620  
ctacgccgga cgcatcgtgg ccggcatcac cggcgccaca ggtgcggttg ctggcgccta 1680  
tatcgccgac atcaccgatg gggaagatcg ggctcgccac ttcgggctca tgagcgcttg 1740  
tttcggcgtg ggtatggtgg caggccccgt ggccggggga ctgttgggcg ccatctcctt 1800  
gcatgcacca ttccttgcgg cggcgggtgct caacggcctc aacctactac tgggtgctt 1860  
cctaatagcag gagtcgcata agggagagcg tcgtccgatg cccttgagag ccttcaaccc 1920  
agtcagctcc ttcgggtggg cgcggggcat gactatcgtc gccgcactta tgactgtctt 1980  
ctttatcatg caactcgtag gacaggtgcc ggcagcgctc tgggtcattt tcggcgagga 2040  
ccgctttcgc tggagcgcg a gatgatcgg cctgtcgctt gcggtattcg gaatcttgca 2100  
cgccctcgct caagccttcg tcaactggtcc cgccaccaa cgtttcggcg agaagcaggc 2160  
cattatcgcc ggcatggcgg ccgacgcgct gggctacgtc ttgctggcgt tcgcgacgcg 2220  
aggctggatg gccttcccc a ttatgattct tctcgcttcc ggcggcatcg ggatgcccgc 2280  
gttgcaggcc atgctgtcca ggcaggtaga tgacgaccat caggacagc ttcaaggatc 2340  
gctcgcggct cttaccagcc taacttcgat cattggaccg ctgacgtca cggcgattta 2400

|             |             |             |             |            |             |      |
|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------|-------------|------|
| tgccgcctcg  | gcgagcacat  | ggaacgggtt  | ggcatggatt  | gtaggcgccg | ccctatacct  | 2460 |
| tgtctgcctc  | cccgcgttgc  | gtcgcggtgc  | atggagccgg  | gccacctcga | cctgaatgga  | 2520 |
| agccggcggc  | acctcgctaa  | cggattcacc  | actccaagaa  | ttggagccaa | tcaattcttg  | 2580 |
| cggagaactg  | tgaatgcgca  | aaccaaccct  | tggcagaaca  | tatccatcgc | gtccgccatc  | 2640 |
| tccagcagcc  | gcacgcggcg  | catctcgggc  | agcgttgggt  | cctggccacg | ggtgcgcgatg | 2700 |
| atcgtgctcc  | tgtcgttgag  | gactagaatt  | gatctcctcg  | accgccaatt | gggcatctga  | 2760 |
| gaatcatctg  | cgtttctcgc  | acgcaacgta  | cttgcaacgt  | tgcaactcct | agtgtttgtga | 2820 |
| atcacacccc  | accgggggggt | gggattgcag  | tcaccgattt  | ggtgggtgcg | cccaggaaga  | 2880 |
| tcacgtttac  | ataggagctt  | gcaatgagct  | actccgtggg  | acaggtggcc | ggcttcgccg  | 2940 |
| gagtgcaggt  | gcgcacgctg  | caccactacg  | acgacatcgg  | cctgctcgta | ccgagcgagc  | 3000 |
| gcagccacgc  | gggccaccgg  | cgctacagcg  | acgccgacct  | cgaccggctg | cagcagatcc  | 3060 |
| tgtttctaccg | ggagctgggc  | ttcccgcctcg | acgaggtcgc  | cgccctgctc | gacgacccgg  | 3120 |
| ccgcggaccc  | gcgcgcgcac  | ctgcgcgcc   | agcacgagct  | gctgtccgcc | cggatcggga  | 3180 |
| aactgcagaa  | gatggcgggc  | gccgtggagc  | aggcgatgga  | ggcacgcagc | atgggaatca  | 3240 |
| acctcacccc  | ggaggagaag  | ttcgaggtct  | tcggcgactt  | cgaccccgac | cagtacgagg  | 3300 |
| aggaggtccg  | ggaacgctgg  | gggaacaccg  | acgcctaccg  | ccagtccaag | gagaagaccg  | 3360 |
| cctcgtacac  | caaggaggac  | tggcagcgca  | tccaggacga  | ggccgacgag | ctcaccgggc  | 3420 |
| gcttcgtcgc  | cctgatggac  | gcgggtgagc  | ccgccgactc  | cgagggggcg | atggacgccg  | 3480 |
| ccgaggacca  | ccggcagggc  | atgcgccgca  | accactacga  | ctgcgggtac | gagatgcaca  | 3540 |
| cctgcctggg  | cgagatgtac  | gtgtccgacg  | aacgtttcac  | gcgaaacatc | gacgccgcca  | 3600 |
| agccgggcct  | cgccgcctac  | atgcgcgacg  | cgatcctcgc  | caacgccgtc | cggcacaccc  | 3660 |
| cctgagcggt  | ggtcgtggcc  | cgggtctccc  | gcccgggtctc | acccacggc  | tactcccgg   | 3720 |
| gccacgacca  | ccgccgtccc  | gtacgcgcac  | acctcggtgc  | ccacgtccgc | cgcctccgtc  | 3780 |
| acgtcgaaac  | ggaagatccc  | cgggtaccga  | gctcgtcagg  | tggcactttt | cggggaaatg  | 3840 |
| tgcgcggaac  | ccctatttgt  | ttatttttct  | aaatacatte  | aaatatgtat | ccgctcatga  | 3900 |
| gacaataacc  | ctgataaatg  | cttcaataat  | attgaaaaag  | gaagagtatg | agtattcaac  | 3960 |
| atttccgtgt  | cgcccttatt  | cccttttttg  | cggcattttg  | ccttctgttt | tttgcctacc  | 4020 |
| cagaaacgct  | ggtgaaagta  | aaagatgctg  | aagatcagtt  | gggtgcacga | gtgggttaca  | 4080 |
| tcgaactgga  | tctcaacagc  | ggtaagatcc  | ttgagagttt  | tcgccccgaa | gaacgttttc  | 4140 |

caatgatgag cactttttaa gttctgctat gtggcgcggt attatcccg attgacgccg 4200  
 ggcaagagca actcggtcgc cgcatacact attctcagaa tgacttggtt gagtactcac 4260  
 cagtcacaga aaagcatctt acggatggca tgacagtaag agaattatgc agtgctgcca 4320  
 taaccatgag tgataacact gcggccaact tacttctgac aacgatcgga ggaccgaagg 4380  
 agctaaccgc ttttttgcaac aacatggggg atcatgtaac tcgccttgat cgttggggaac 4440  
 cggagctgaa tgaagccata ccaaacgacg agcgtgacac cacgatgcct gtagcaatgg 4500  
 caacaacggt gcgcaaacta ttaactggcg aactacttac tctagcttcc cggcaacaat 4560  
 taatagactg gatggaggcg gataaagttg caggaccact tctgcgctcg gcccttccgg 4620  
 ctggctggtt tattgctgat aaatctggag ccggtgagcg tgggtctcgc ggtatcattg 4680  
 cagcactggg gccagatggt aagccctccc gtatcgtagt tatctacacg acggggagtc 4740  
 aggcaactat ggatgaacga aatagacaga tcgctgagat aggtgcctca ctgattaagc 4800  
 attggtaact gtcagaccaa gtttactcat atatacttta gattgattta aaacttcatt 4860  
 ttttaatttaa aaggatctag gtgaagatcc tttttgataa tctcatgacc aaaatccctt 4920  
 aacgtgagtt ttcgttccac tgagcgtcag accccgtaga aaagatcaaa ggatcttctt 4980  
 gagatccttt ttttctgcgc gtaatctgct gcttgcaaac aaaaaaacca ccgctaccag 5040  
 cgggtggtttg tttgccggat caagagctac caactctttt tccgaaggta actggcttca 5100  
 gcagagcgca gataccaaat actgttcttc tagtgtagcc gtagttaggc caccacttca 5160  
 agaactctgt agcaccgcct acatacctcg ctctgctaata cctgttacca gtggctgctg 5220  
 ccagtggcga taagtcgtgt cttaccgggt tggactcaag acgatagtta ccggataagg 5280  
 cgcagcggtc gggctgaacg ggggggttcgt gcacacagcc cagcttgag cgaacgacct 5340  
 acaccgaact gagataccta cagcgtgagc tatgagaaag cgccacgctt cccgaaggga 5400  
 gaaaggcgga caggtatccg gtaagcggca gggtcggaac aggagagcgc acgagggagc 5460  
 ttccaggggg aaacgcctgg tatctttata gtctgtcgg gtttcgccac ctctgacttg 5520  
 agcgtcgatt tttgtgatgc tcgtcagggg ggcggagcct atggaaaaac gccagcaacg 5580  
 cggccttttt acggttcttg gccttttgct ggccttttgc tcacatgttc tttcctgcgt 5640  
 tatccctga tttctgtgat aaccgtatta ccgcctttga gtgagctgat accgctcgcc 5700  
 gcagccgaac gaccgagcgc agcgagtcag tgagcgagga agcggaagag cgcccaatac 5760  
 gcaaaccgcc tctccccgcg cgttggccga ttcattaatg cagctggcac gactagagtc 5820  
 ccgctgaggc ggcgtagcag gtcagccgcc ccagcgggtg tcaccaaccg ggggtggaacg 5880

gcgcccgtat cgggtgtgtc cgtggcgctc attccaacct ccgtgtgttt gtgcaggttt 5940  
 cgcggtgttg agtccctcgc accggcaccc gcagcgaggg gctcacgggt gccggtgggt 6000  
 cgactagttc agtgatgggt atggatgatg cctcgagatc taagcttgga tccgcggccg 6060  
 ctacgtagaa ttcccatggt atatctcctt cttaaagtta aacaaaatta tttctagacg 6120  
 ccgtccacgc tgcctcctca cgtgacgtga ggtgcaagcc cggacgttcc gcgtgccacg 6180  
 ccgtgagccg ccgcgtgccg tcggctccct cagcccgggc ggccgtggga gcccgcctcg 6240  
 atatgtacac ccgagaagct ccacgcgtcc tcctgggccc cgatactcga ccaccacgca 6300  
 cgcacaccgc actaacgatt cggccggcgc tcgattcggc cggcgctcga ttcggccggc 6360  
 gctcgattcg gccggcgctc gattcggccg gcgctcgatt cggccgagca gaagagtga 6420  
 caaccaccga ccacgcttcc gctctgcgcg ccgtaccga cctacctccc gcagctcgaa 6480  
 gcagctcccc ggagtaccgc cgtactcacc cgctgtgct caccatccac cgacgcaaag 6540  
 cccaaccga gcacacctt tgcaccaagg tgccgaccgt ggctttccgc tcgcagggtt 6600  
 ccagaagaaa tcgaacgatc cagcgcgga aggttcaaaa agcaggggtt ggtggggagg 6660  
 aggttttggg ggggtgtgcc gggatacctg atatggcttt gttttgcgta gtcgaataat 6720  
 tttccatata gcctcggcgc gtcggactcg aatagttgat gtgggcgggc acagttgccc 6780  
 catgaaatcc gcaacggggg gcgtgctgag cgatcggcaa tgggcggatg cgggtgttgc 6840  
 tccgcaccgg ccgttcgcga cgaacaacct ccaacgaggt cagtaccgga tgagccgcga 6900  
 cgacgcattg gcaatgcggt acgtcgagca ttcaccgcac gcgttgctcg gatctatcgt 6960  
 catcgactgc gatcacgttg acgccgcgat gcgcgcattc gagcaaccat ccgaccatcc 7020  
 ggcgccgaac tgggtcgcac aatcgccgtc cggccgcgca cacatcgat ggtggctcgg 7080  
 cccaaccac gtgtgccga ccgacagcgc ccgactgacg cactgcgct acgcccaccg 7140  
 catcgaaacc ggctcaaga tcagcgtcgg cggcgatttc gcgtatggcg ggcaactgac 7200  
 caaaaaccg attcaccgg attgggagac gatctacggc ccggccaccc cgtacacatt 7260  
 gcggcagctg gccaccatcc acacaccgg gcagatgccg cgtcggcccg atcgggccgt 7320  
 gggcctgggc cgcaacgtca ccatgttcga cgccaccgg cgatgggcat acccgcagt 7380  
 gtggcaacac cgaaacggaa ccggccgcga ctgggacat ctcgtcctgc agcactgcca 7440  
 cgccgtcaac accgagttca cgacaccact gccgttcacc gaagtacgcg ccaccgcga 7500  
 atccatctcc aaatggatct ggcgcaattt caccgaagaa cagtaccgag ccgacaagc 7560  
 gcatctcggt caaaaaggcg gcaaggcaac gacactcgcc aaacaagaag ccgtccgaaa 7620

```

caatgcaaga aagtacgacg aacatacgat gcgagaggcg attatctgat gggcgggagcc 7680
aaaaatccgg tgcgccgaaa gatgacggca gcagcagcag ccgaaaaatt cgggtgcctcc 7740
actcgcacaa tccaacgctt gtttgctgag ccgcgtgacg attacctcgg ccgtgcgaaa 7800
gctcgccgtg acaaagctgt cgagctgcgg aagcaggggt tgaagtaccg ggaaatcgcc 7860
gaagcgatgg aactctcgac cgggatcgtc ggccgattac tgcacgacgc ccgcaggcac 7920
ggcgagattt cagcggagga tctgtcggcg taaccaagtc agcgggttgt cgggttccgg 7980
ccggcgctcg gcactcggac cggccggcgg atggtgttct gcctctggcg cagcgtcagc 8040
taccgccgaa ggctgtcat cgaccggctt cgactgaagt atgagcaacg tcacagcctg 8100
tgattggatg atccgctcac gctcgaccgc tacctgttca gctgccgccc gctgggcatg 8160
agcaacggcc aactctcggtt caa
8183

```

<210> 112

<211> 8123

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:vector

pTip·LCH1

<400> 112

```

gagctcgacc gcgcgggtcc cggacgggga agagcgggga gctttgccag agagcgacga 60
cttccccttg cgttggtgat tgccggtcag ggcagccatc cgccatcgtc gcgtaggggtg 120
tcacacccca ggaatcgctg cactgaacac agcagccggt aggacgacca tgactgagtt 180
ggacaccatc gcaaatccgt ccgatcccgc ggtgcagcgg atcatcgatg tcaccaagcc 240
gtcacgatcc aacataaaga caacgttgat cgaggacgtc gagcccctca tgcacagcat 300
cgcggccggg gtggagttca tcgaggtcta cggcagcgac agcagtcctt ttccatctga 360
gttgctggat ctgtgcgggc ggcagaacat accggtccgc ctcatcgact cctcgatcgt 420
cccggccagg ttcggcgata tcgcgagccg gcgtggggac gtcgtcgttc tcgacgggggt 480

```



gaagatcgtc gggaacatcg gcgcgatagt acgcacgtcg ctgcgcctcg gagcgtcggg 540  
 gatcatcctg gtggacagtg acatcaccag catcgcggac cggcgtctcc aaagggccag 600  
 ccgaggttac gtctttctccc ttcccgtcgt tctctccggg cgcgaggagg ccatcgcctt 660  
 cattcgggac agcgggtatgc agctgatgac gctcaaggcg gatggcgaca tttccgtgaa 720  
 ggaactcggg gacaatccgg atcggctggc cttgctgttc ggcagcgaaa aggggtgggcc 780  
 ttccgacctg ttcgaggagg cgtcttccgc ctccggtttcc atcccatga tgagccagac 840  
 cgagtctctc aacgtttccg tttccctcgg aatcgcgctg cacgagagga tcgacaggaa 900  
 tctcgcggcc aaccgataag cgcctctgtt cctcggacgc tcggttcctc gacctcgatt 960  
 cgtcagtgat gatcacctca cacggcagcg atcaccactg acatatcgag gtcaacggtc 1020  
 gtgggtccggg cgggcactcc tcgaaggcgc ggccgacgcc cttgaacgac tcgatgactc 1080  
 tagagtaacg ggctactccg tttaacggac cccgtttctc cgcttttaggc ttgaccccgg 1140  
 agcctgcatg gggcattccg ccgtgaacct ggtggaatgc ccccggcacc cgggctttcc 1200  
 agcaaagatc acctggcgcc gatgagtaag gcgtacagaa ccactccaca ggaggaccgt 1260  
 cgagatgaaa tctaacaatg cgctcatcgt catcctcggc accgtcacc tggatgctgt 1320  
 aggcataaggc ttggttatgc cggtactgcc gggcctcttg cgggatatcg tccattccga 1380  
 cagcatcgcc agtcactatg gcgtgctgct agcgtatat gcgttgatgc aatttctatg 1440  
 cgcacccgtt ctccgagcac tgtccgaccg ctttggccgc cggccagtc tgcctgcttc 1500  
 gctacttgga gccactatcg actacgcgat catggcgacc acaccgtcc tgtggattct 1560  
 ctacgccgga cgcatcgtgg ccggcatcac cggcgccaca ggtgcggttg ctggcgcccta 1620  
 tatcgccgac atcaccgatg gggaagatcg ggctcgccac ttccgggtca tgagcgcttg 1680  
 tttcggcggtg ggtatggtgg caggccccgt ggccggggga ctgttgggcg ccatctcctt 1740  
 gcatgcacca ttccttgccg cggcgggtgct caacggcctc aacctactac tgggctgctt 1800  
 cctaattgcag gagtcgcata agggagagcg tcgtccgatg cccttgagag ccttcaacct 1860  
 agtcagctcc ttccgggtgg cgcggggcat gactatcgtc gccgcactta tgactgtctt 1920  
 ctttatcatg caactcgtag gacaggtgcc ggcagcgctc tgggtcattt tcggcgagga 1980  
 ccgctttcgc tggagcgcca cgatgatcgg cctgtcgctt gcggtattcg gaatcttgca 2040  
 cgccctcgct caagccttcg tcaactggtcc cgccaccaa cgtttcggcg agaagcaggc 2100  
 cattatcgcc ggcatggcgg ccgacgcgt gggtacgtc ttgctggcgt tcgcgacgcg 2160  
 aggctggatg gccttcccc ttatgattct tctcgcttcc ggcggcatcg ggatgccgcg 2220

gttgcaggcc atgctgtcca ggcaggtaga tgacgaccat cagggacagc ttcaaggatc 2280  
 gctcgcggct cttaccagcc taacttcgat cattggaccg ctgatcgtca cggcgattta 2340  
 tgccgcctcg gcgagcacat ggaacgggtt ggcatggatt gtaggcgccg ccctatacct 2400  
 tgtctgcctc cccgcgttgc gtcgcggtgc atggagccgg gccacctcga cctgaatgga 2460  
 agccggcggc acctcgctaa cggattcacc actccaagaa ttggagccaa tcaattcttg 2520  
 cggagaactg tgaatgcgca aaccaaccct tggcagaaca tatccatcgc gtccgccatc 2580  
 tccagcagcc gcacgcggcg catctcgggc agcgttgggt cctggccacg ggtgcgcatg 2640  
 atcgtgctcc tgtcgttgag gactagaatt gatctcctcg accgccaatt gggcatctga 2700  
 gaatcatctg cgtttctcgc acgcaacgta cttgcaacgt tgcaactcct agtgttgtga 2760  
 atcacacccc accgggggggt gggattgcag tcaccgattt ggtgggtgcg cccaggaaga 2820  
 tcacgtttac ataggagctt gcaatgagct actccgtggg acaggtggcc ggcttcgccg 2880  
 gagtgcgggt gcgcacgctg caccactacg acgacatcgg cctgctcgta ccgagcgagc 2940  
 gcagccacgc gggccaccgg cgctacagcg acgccgacct cgaccggctg cagcagatcc 3000  
 tgttctaccg ggagctgggc ttcccgcctc acgaggtcgc cgccctgctc gacgaccgg 3060  
 ccgcggaccc gcgcgcgcac ctgcgccgcc agcacgagct gctgtccgcc cggatcggga 3120  
 aactgcagaa gatggcggcg gccgtggagc aggcgatgga ggcacgcagc atgggaatca 3180  
 acctcacccc ggaggagaag ttcgaggtct tcggcgactt cgaccccgac cagtacgagg 3240  
 aggaggtccg ggaacgctgg gggaacaccg acgcctaccg ccagtccaag gagaagaccg 3300  
 cctcgtacac caaggaggac tggcagcgca tccaggacga ggccgacgag ctcaccgggc 3360  
 gcttcgtcgc cctgatggac gcgggtgagc ccgccgactc cgagggggcg atggacgccg 3420  
 ccgaggacca ccggcagggc atcgcccga accactacga ctgcgggtac gagatgcaca 3480  
 cctgcctggg cgagatgtac gtgtccgacg aacgtttcac gcgaaacatc gacgccgcca 3540  
 agccgggcct cgccgcctac atgcgcgacg cgatcctcgc caacgccgtc cggcacaccc 3600  
 cctgagcggg ggtcgtggcc cgggtctccc gcccggtctc accccaacggc tcaactccgg 3660  
 gccacgacca ccgccgtccc gtacgcgcac acctcggtgc ccacgtccgc cgcctccgtc 3720  
 acgtcgaaac ggaagatccc cgggtaccga gctcgtcagg tggcactttt cggggaaatg 3780  
 tgcgcggaac ccctatttgt ttatttttct aaatacatte aaatatgtat ccgctcatga 3840  
 gacaataacc ctgataaatg cttcaataat attgaaaaag gaagagtatg agtattcaac 3900  
 atttccgtgt cgcccttatt cccttttttg cggcattttg ctttctgtt ttigtctacc 3960

cagaaacgct ggtgaaagta aaagatgctg aagatcagtt ggggtgcacga gtgggttaca 4020  
tcgaactgga tctcaacagc ggtaagatcc ttgagagttt tcgccccgaa gaacgttttc 4080  
caatgatgag cactttttaa gttctgctat gtggcgcggt attatcccggt attgacgccg 4140  
ggcaagagca actcggtcgc cgcatacact attctcagaa tgacttggtt gagtactcac 4200  
cagtcacaga aaagcatcct acggatggca tgacagtaag agaattatgc agtgctgcca 4260  
taaccatgag tgataacact gcggccaact tacttctgac aacgatcgga ggaccgaagg 4320  
agctaaccgc ttttttgac aacatggggg atcatgtaac tcgccttgat cgttggggaa 4380  
cggagctgaa tgaagccata ccaaacgacg agcgtgacac cacgatgcct gtagcaatgg 4440  
caacaacggt gcgcaaaact ttaactggcg aactacttac tctagcttcc cggcaacaat 4500  
taatagactg gatggaggcg gataaagttg caggaccact tctgcgctcg gcccttccgg 4560  
ctggctggtt tattgctgat aaatctggag ccggtgagcg tgggtctcgc ggtatcattg 4620  
cagcactggg gccagatggt aagccctccc gtatcgtagt tatctacacg acggggagtc 4680  
aggcaactat ggatgaacga aatagacaga tcgctgagat aggtgcctca ctgattaagc 4740  
attggtaact gtcagaccaa gtttactcat atatacttta gattgattta aaacttcatt 4800  
tttaatttaa aaggatctag gtgaagatcc tttttgataa tctcatgacc aaaatccctt 4860  
aacgtgagtt ttcgttcac tgagcgtcag accccgtaga aaagatcaaa ggatcttctt 4920  
gagatccttt ttttctgcgc gtaatctgct gcttgcaaac aaaaaacca ccgctaccag 4980  
cgggtggtttg tttgccggat caagagctac caactctttt tccgaaggta actggcttca 5040  
gcagagcgca gataccaaat actgttcttc tagtgtagcc gtagttaggc caccacttca 5100  
agaactctgt agcaccgcct acatacctcg ctctgctaata cctgttacca gtggtgctg 5160  
ccagtggcga taagtcgtgt cttaccgggt tggactcaag acgatagtta ccggataagg 5220  
cgcagcggtc gggctgaacg ggggggttcgt gcacacagcc cagcttgag cgaacgacct 5280  
acaccgaact gagataccta cagcgtgagc tatgagaaag cgccacgctt cccgaaggga 5340  
gaaaggcgga caggtatccg gtaagcggca gggtcggaa aggagagcgc acgagggagc 5400  
ttccaggggg aaacgcctgg tatctttata gtcctgtcgg gtttcgccac ctctgacttg 5460  
agcgtcgatt tttgtgatgc tcgtcagggg ggcggagcct atggaaaaac gccagcaacg 5520  
cggccttttt acggttcctg gccttttgct ggctttttgc tcacatgttc tttcctgcgt 5580  
tatcccctga ttctgtggat aaccgtatta ccgcctttga gtgagctgat accgctcgcc 5640  
gcagccgaac gaccgagcgc agcagtcag tgagcgagga agcggaagag cgcccaatac 5700

gcaaaccgcc tctccccgcg cgttggccga ttcattaatg cagctggcac gactagagtc 5760  
ccgctgaggc ggcgtagcag gtcagccgcc ccagcgggtg tcaccaaccg ggggtggaacg 5820  
gcgccggtat cgggtgtgtc cgtggcgctc attccaacct ccgtgtgttt gtgcaggttt 5880  
cgctgtttgc agtccctcgc accggcaccc gcagcgaggg gctcacgggt gccggtgggt 5940  
cgactagttc agtgatgggt atgggtgatgt cctcgagatc taagcttgga tccgcggccg 6000  
ctacgtagaa ttcccatggg atatctcctt cttaaagtta aacaaaatta tttctagacg 6060  
ccgtccacgc tgcctcctca cgtgacgtga ggtgcaagcc cggacgttcc gcgtgccacg 6120  
ccgtgagccg ccgcgtgccg tcggctccct cagcccgggc ggccgtggga gcccgcctcg 6180  
atatgtacac ccgagaagct ccagcgtcc tcctgggccc cgatactcga ccaccacgca 6240  
cgcacaccgc actaacgatt cggccggcgc tcgattcggc cggcgctcga ttcggccggc 6300  
gctcgattcg gccggcgctc gattcggccc gcgctcgatt cggccgagca gaagagtga 6360  
caaccaccga ccacgcttcc gctctgcgcg ccgtaccga cctacctccc gcagctcgaa 6420  
gcagctcccg ggagtaccgc cgtactcacc cgcctgtgct caccatccac cgacgcaaag 6480  
cccaaccgga gcacacctct tgcaccaagg tgccgaccgt ggctttccgc tcgcagggtt 6540  
ccagaagaaa tcgaacgatc cagcgcggca aggttcaaaa agcaggggtt ggtggggagg 6600  
aggttttggg ggggtgtccc gggatacctg atatggcttt gttttgcgta gtcgaataat 6660  
tttccatata gcctcggcgc gtcggactcg aatagttgat gtgggcgggc acagttgcc 6720  
catgaaatcc gcaacggggg gcgtgctgag cgatcggcaa tgggcggatg cgggtgttgc 6780  
tccgcaccgg ccgttcgcga cgaacaacct ccaacgaggt cagtaccgga tgagccgcga 6840  
cgacgcattg gcaatgcggt acgtcgagca ttcaccgcac gcgttgctcg gatctatcgt 6900  
catcgactgc gatcacgttg acgcccgat gcgcgcattc gagcaaccat ccgaccatcc 6960  
ggcgccgaac tgggtcgcac aatcgccgtc cggccgcgca cacatcgat ggtggctcgg 7020  
cccaaccac gtgtgccgca ccgacagcgc ccgactgacg ccaactgcgt acgcccaccg 7080  
catcgaaacc ggcctcaaga tcagcgtcgg cggcgatttc gcgtatggcg ggcaactgac 7140  
caaaaaccg attcaccgcc attgggagac gatctacggc ccggccacc cgtacacatt 7200  
gcggcagctg gccaccatcc acacaccgcc gcagatgccg cgtcggccc atcgggccgt 7260  
gggcctgggc cgcaacgtca ccatgttcga cgccaccgg cgatgggcat acccgcagt 7320  
gtggcaacac cgaaacggaa ccggccgcga ctgggacat ctcgtcctgc agcaactgcca 7380  
cgccgtcaac accgagttca cgacaccact gccgttcacc gaagtacgcg ccaccgcgca 7440

|            |            |            |             |            |             |      |
|------------|------------|------------|-------------|------------|-------------|------|
| atccatctcc | aaatggatct | ggcgcaattt | caccgaagaa  | cagtaccgag | cccgacaagc  | 7500 |
| gcatctcggg | caaaaaggcg | gcaaggcaac | gacactcgcc  | aaacaagaag | ccgtccgaaa  | 7560 |
| caatgcaaga | aagtacgacg | aacatacgat | gcgagaggcg  | attatctgat | gggcgggagcc | 7620 |
| aaaaatccgg | tgcgccgaaa | gatgacggca | gcagcagcag  | ccgaaaaatt | cgggtgcctcc | 7680 |
| actcgcacaa | tccaacgctt | gtttgctgag | ccgcgtgacg  | attacctcgg | ccgtgcgaaa  | 7740 |
| gctcgccgtg | acaaagctgt | cgagctgcgg | aagcaggggt  | tgaagtaccg | ggaaatcgcc  | 7800 |
| gaagcgatgg | aactctcgac | cgggatcgtc | ggccgattac  | tgcacgacgc | ccgcaggcac  | 7860 |
| ggcgagattt | cagcggagga | tctgtcggcg | taaccaagtc  | agcgggttgt | cgggttccgg  | 7920 |
| ccggcgctcg | gcactcggac | cggccggcgg | atgggtgttct | gcctctggcg | cagcgtcagc  | 7980 |
| taccgccgaa | ggcctgtcat | cgaccggctt | cgactgaagt  | atgagcaacg | tcacagcctg  | 8040 |
| tgattggatg | atccgctcac | gctcgaccgc | tacctgttca  | gctgccgccc | gctgggcatg  | 8100 |
| agcaacggcc | aactctcggt | caa        |             |            |             | 8123 |

<210> 113

<211> 8184

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:vector

pTip•LCH2

<400> 113

|            |            |            |            |            |             |     |
|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|-----|
| gagctcgacc | gcgcgggtcc | cggacgggga | agagcgggga | gctttgccag | agagcgacga  | 60  |
| cttccccttg | cgttggtgat | tgccggtcag | ggcagccatc | cgccatcgtc | gcgtaggggtg | 120 |
| tcacacccca | ggaatcgcgt | cactgaacac | agcagccggt | aggacgacca | tgactgagtt  | 180 |
| ggacaccatc | gcaaatccgt | ccgatcccg  | ggtgcagcgg | atcatcgatg | tcaccaagcc  | 240 |
| gtcacgatcc | aacataaaga | caacgttgat | cgaggacgtc | gagcccctca | tgcacagcat  | 300 |
| cgcggccggg | gtggagttca | tcgaggtcta | cggcagcgac | agcagtcctt | ttccatctga  | 360 |

gttgctggat ctgtgcgggc ggcagaacat accggtccgc ctcatcgact cctcgatcgt 420  
 caaccagttg ttcaaggggg agcggaaggc caagacattc ggcatcgccc gcgtccctcg 480  
 cccggccagg ttccggcgata tcgcgagccg gcgtggggac gtcgtcgttc tcgacgggggt 540  
 gaagatcgtc gggaacatcg gcgcgatagt acgcacgtcg ctgcgcgtcg gagcgtcggg 600  
 gatcatcctg gtggacagtg acatcaccag catcgcggaac cggcgtctcc aaagggccag 660  
 ccgaggttac gtctttctccc ttcccgtcgt tctctccggt cgcgaggagg ccatcgccctt 720  
 cattcgggac agcggtatgc agctgatgac gctcaaggcg gatggcgaca tttccgtgaa 780  
 ggaactcggg gacaatccgg atcggctggc cttgctgttc ggcagcgaaa aggggtgggcc 840  
 ttccgacctg ttcgaggagg cgtcttccgc ctcggtttcc atcccatga tgagccagac 900  
 cgagtctctc aacgtttccg tttccctcgg aatcgcgctg cacgagagga tcgacaggaa 960  
 tctcgcggcc aaccgataag cgcctctgtt cctcggacgc tcggttcctc gacctcgatt 1020  
 cgtcagtgat gatcacctca cacggcagcg atcaccactg acatatcgag gtcaacggtc 1080  
 gtggtccggg cgggcactcc tcgaaggcgc ggccgacgcc cttgaacgac tcgatgactc 1140  
 tagagtaacg ggctactccg tttaacggac cccgtttctca cgctttaggc ttgaccccgg 1200  
 agcctgcatg gggcattccg ccgtgaaccc ggtggaatgc ccccggcacc cgggctttcc 1260  
 agcaaagatc acctggcgcc gatgagtaag gcgtacagaa ccaactccaca ggaggaccgt 1320  
 cgagatgaaa tctaacaatg cgctcatcgt catcctcggc accgtcacc cttgatgctgt 1380  
 aggcataaggc ttgggttatgc cggtaactgc gggcctcttg cgggatatcg tccattccga 1440  
 cagcatcgcc agtcactatg gcgtgctgct agcgtatat gcgttgatgc aatttctatg 1500  
 cgcacccgtt ctcgagcac tgtccgaccg ctttggccgc cgcccagtc tgcctcgttc 1560  
 gctacttgga gccactatcg actacgcgat catggcgacc acaccgctc tgtggattct 1620  
 ctacgccgga cgcacgtg cggcgcacac cggcgccaca ggtgcggttg ctggcgcccta 1680  
 tatcgccgac atcaccgatg gggaagatcg ggctcgccac ttccgggtca tgagcgcttg 1740  
 tttcggcgtg ggtatggtgg caggccccgt ggccggggga ctgttgggag ccatctcctt 1800  
 gcatgcacca ttccttgccg cggcgggtgt caacggcctc aacctactac tgggctgctt 1860  
 cctaagtcag gagtcgcata agggagagcg tcgtccgatg cccttgagag ccttcaaccc 1920  
 agtcagctcc ttccggtggg cgcggggcat gactatcgtc gccgcactta tgactgtctt 1980  
 ctttatcatg caactcgtag gacaggtgcc ggcagcgctc tgggtcattt tcggcgagga 2040  
 ccgctttcgc tggagcgcca cgatgatcgg cctgtcgctt gcggtattcg gaatcttgca 2100

cgccctcgct caagccttcg tcaactgggtcc cgccaccaaa cgttttcggcg agaagcaggc 2160  
 cattatcgcc ggcatggcgg ccgacgcgct gggctacgtc ttgctggcgt tcgcgacgcg 2220  
 aggctggatg gccttcccca ttatgattct tctcgcttcc ggcggcacgc ggatgcccgc 2280  
 gttgcaggcc atgctgtcca ggcaggtaga tgacgaccat cagggacagc ttcaaggatc 2340  
 gctcgcggct cttaccagcc taacttcgat cattggaccg ctgatcgtca cggcgattta 2400  
 tgccgcctcg gcgagcacat ggaacgggtt ggcatggatt gtaggcgccg ccctatacct 2460  
 tgtctgcctc cccgcgttgc gtcgcgggtc atggagccgg gccacctcga cctgaatgga 2520  
 agccggcggc acctcgctaa cggattcacc actccaagaa ttggagccaa tcaattcttg 2580  
 cggagaactg tgaatgcgca aaccaaccct tggcagaaca tatccatcgc gtccgccatc 2640  
 tccagcagcc gcacgcggcg catctcgggc agcggtgggt cctggccacg ggtgcgcgatg 2700  
 atcgtgctcc tgtcgttgag gactagaatt gatctcctcg accgccaatt gggcatctga 2760  
 gaatcatctg cgtttctcgc acgcaacgta cttgcaacgt tgcaactcct agtgttgtga 2820  
 atcacacccc accgggggggt gggattgcag tcaccgattt ggtgggtgcg cccaggaaga 2880  
 tcacgtttac ataggagctt gcaatgagct actccgtggg acaggtggcc ggcttcgccg 2940  
 gagtgcagggt gcgcacgctg caccactacg acgacatcgg cctgctcgta ccgagcgagc 3000  
 gcagccacgc gggccaccgg cgctacagcg acgccgacct cgaccggctg cagcagatcc 3060  
 tgttctaccg ggagctgggc ttcccgtcgc acgaggtcgc cgccctgctc gacgaccggc 3120  
 ccgcggaacc gcgcgcgcac ctgcgccgcc agcacgagct gctgtccgcc cggatcggga 3180  
 aactgcagaa gatggcggcg gccgtggagc aggcgatgga ggcacgcagc atgggaatca 3240  
 acctacccc ggaggagaag ttcgaggtct tcggcgactt cgaccccgac cagtacagg 3300  
 aggaggtccg ggaacgctgg gggaacaccg acgcctaccg ccagtccaag gagaagaccg 3360  
 cctcgtacac caaggaggac tggcagcgca tccaggacga ggccgacgag ctcacccggc 3420  
 gcttcgtcgc cctgatggac gcgggtgagc ccgccgactc cgagggggcg atggacgccg 3480  
 ccgaggacca ccggcagggc atcgcccga accactacga ctgcgggtac gagatgcaca 3540  
 cctgcctggg cgagatgtac gtgtccgacg aacgtttcac gcgaaacatc gacgccgcca 3600  
 agccgggcct cgccgcctac atgcgcgacg cgatcctcgc caacgccgtc cggcacaccc 3660  
 cctgagcggg ggtcgtggcc cgggtctccc gcccggtctc accccacggc tcaactcccgg 3720  
 gccacgacca ccgccgtccc gtacgcgcac acctcggtgc ccacgtccgc cgctccgtc 3780  
 acgtcgaac ggaagatccc cgggtaccga gctcgtcagg tggcactttt cggggaaatg 3840

|             |             |             |             |             |            |      |
|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------|------|
| tgcgcggaac  | ccctatattgt | ttatTTTTtct | aaatacatTC  | aaatatgtat  | ccgctcatga | 3900 |
| gacaataacc  | ctgataaatg  | cttcaataat  | attgaaaaag  | gaagagtatg  | agtattcaac | 3960 |
| atttccgtgt  | cgcccttatt  | ccctTTTTtTg | cggcattttg  | ccttcctgtt  | tttgctcacc | 4020 |
| cagaaacgct  | ggtgaaagta  | aaagatgctg  | aagatcagtt  | gggtgcacga  | gtgggttaca | 4080 |
| tcgaactgga  | tctcaacagc  | ggtaagatcc  | ttgagagttt  | tcgccccgaa  | gaacgttttc | 4140 |
| caatgatgag  | cactttttaa  | gttctgctat  | gtggcgcggt  | attatcccgt  | attgacgccg | 4200 |
| ggcaagagca  | actcggtcgc  | cgcatacact  | attctcagaa  | tgacttggtt  | gagtactcac | 4260 |
| cagtcacaga  | aaagcatctt  | acggatggca  | tgacagtaag  | agaattatgc  | agtgctgcca | 4320 |
| taaccatgag  | tgataaacact | gcggccaact  | tacttctgac  | aacgatcgga  | ggaccgaagg | 4380 |
| agctaaccgc  | TTTTTtgcaC  | aacatggggg  | atcatgtaac  | tcgccttgat  | cgttgggaac | 4440 |
| cggagctgaa  | tgaagccata  | ccaaacgacg  | agcgtgacac  | cacgatgcct  | gtagcaatgg | 4500 |
| caacaacgtt  | gcgcaaacta  | ttaactggcg  | aactacttac  | tctagcttcc  | cggcaacaat | 4560 |
| taatagactg  | gatggaggcg  | gataaagttg  | caggaccact  | tctgcgctcg  | gcccttccgg | 4620 |
| ctggctggtt  | tattgctgat  | aaatctggag  | ccggtgagcg  | tgggtctcgc  | ggtatcattg | 4680 |
| cagcactggg  | gccagatggg  | aagccctccc  | gtatcgtagt  | tatctacacg  | acggggagtc | 4740 |
| aggcaactat  | ggatgaacga  | aatagacaga  | tcgctgagat  | aggtgcctca  | ctgattaagc | 4800 |
| attggtaact  | gtcagaccaa  | gtttactcat  | atatacttta  | gattgattta  | aaacttcatt | 4860 |
| tttaatttaa  | aaggatctag  | gtgaagatcc  | TTTTtgataa  | tctcatgacc  | aaaatccctt | 4920 |
| aacgtgagtt  | ttcgttccac  | tgagcgtcag  | accccgtaga  | aaagatcaaa  | ggatctttct | 4980 |
| gagatccttt  | TTTTctgcgc  | gtaatctgct  | gcttgcaaac  | aaaaaaacca  | ccgctaccag | 5040 |
| cgggtggtttg | tttgccggat  | caagagctac  | caactctttt  | tccgaaggta  | actggcttca | 5100 |
| gcagagcgca  | gataccaaat  | actgttcttc  | tagtgtagcc  | gtagttaggc  | caccacttca | 5160 |
| agaactctgt  | agcaccgcct  | acatacctcg  | ctctgctaata | cctgttacca  | gtggctgctg | 5220 |
| ccagtggcga  | taagtcgtgt  | cttaccgggt  | tggactcaag  | acgatagtta  | ccggataagg | 5280 |
| cgcagcggtc  | gggctgaacg  | gggggttcgt  | gcacacagcc  | cagcttgagag | cgaacgacct | 5340 |
| acaccgaact  | gagataccta  | cagcgtgagc  | tatgagaaaag | cgccacgctt  | cccgaaggga | 5400 |
| gaaaggcgga  | caggatatccg | gtaagcggca  | gggtcggaac  | aggagagcgc  | acgagggagc | 5460 |
| ttccagggggg | aaacgcctgg  | tatctttata  | gtcctgtcgg  | gtttcgccac  | ctctgacttg | 5520 |
| agcgtcgatt  | tttgtgatgc  | tcgtcagggg  | ggcggagcct  | atggaaaaac  | gccagcaacg | 5580 |



cggccttttt acggttcctg gccttttgct ggccttttgc tcacatgttc tttcctgcgt 5640  
 tatcccttga ttctgtggat aaccgtatta cgccttttga gtgagctgat accgctcgcc 5700  
 gcagccgaac gaccgagcgc agcgagtcag tgagcgagga agcggaagag cgcccaatac 5760  
 gcaaaccgcc tctccccgcg cgttggccga ttcattaatg cagctggcac gactagagtc 5820  
 ccgctgaggc ggcgtagcag gtcagccgcc ccagcgggtg tcaccaaccg ggggtggaacg 5880  
 gcgccggtat cgggtgtgtc cgtggcgctc attccaacct ccgtgtgttt gtgcaggttt 5940  
 cgcgtgttgc agtccctcgc accggcaccc gcagcgaggg gctcacgggt gccggtgggt 6000  
 cgactagttc agtgatgggt atgggtgatgt cctcgagatc taagcttgga tccgcggccg 6060  
 ctacgtagaa ttcccatatg tatactctct tcttaaagtt aaacaaaatt atttctagac 6120  
 gccgtccacg ctgcctcctc acgtgacgtg aggtgcaagc ccggacgttc cgcgtgccac 6180  
 gccgtgagcc gccgcgtgcc gtcggctccc tcagcccggg cggccgtggg agcccgctc 6240  
 gatatgtaca cccgagaagc tcccagcgtc ctctggggc gcgatactcg accaccacgc 6300  
 acgcacaccg cactaacgat tcggccggcg ctcgattcgg ccggcgctcg attcggccgg 6360  
 cgctcgattc ggccggcgct cgattcggcc ggcgctcgat tcggccgagc agaagagtga 6420  
 acaaccaccg accacgcttc cgctctgcgc gccgtaccg acctacctc cgcagctcga 6480  
 agcagctccc gggagtaccg ccgtactcac ccgcctgtgc tcaccatcca ccgacgcaaa 6540  
 gcccaccg agcacacctc ttgcaccaag gtgccgaccg tggctttccg ctgcagggt 6600  
 tccagaagaa atcgaacgat ccagcgcggc aaggttcaaa aagcaggggt tgggtgggag 6660  
 gaggttttgg ggggtgtcgc cgggatacct gatatggctt tgttttgcgt agtcgaataa 6720  
 ttttccatat agcctcggcg cgtcggactc gaatagttga tgtgggcggg cacagttgcc 6780  
 ccatgaaatc cgcaacgggg ggcgtgctga gcgatcgga atgggcggat gcggtgttgc 6840  
 ttccgcaccg gccgttcgcg acgaacaacc tccaacgagg tcagtaccgg atgagccgcg 6900  
 acgacgcatt ggcaatgcgg tacgtcgagc attcaccgca cgcgttgctc ggatctatcg 6960  
 tcatcgactg cgatcacgtt gacgccgcga tgcgcgcatt cgagcaacca tccgaccatc 7020  
 cggcgcgaa ctgggtcgca caatcgccgt ccggccgcgc acacatcgga tgggtggctcg 7080  
 gcccacaacca cgtgtgccgc accgacagcg cccgactgac gccactgcgc tacgcccacc 7140  
 gcatcgaaac cggcctcaag atcagcgtcg gcggcgattt cgcgtatggc gggcaactga 7200  
 ccaaaaaccc gattcaccac gattgggaga cgatctacgg ccgggccacc ccgtacacat 7260  
 tgcggcagct ggccaccatc cacacacccc ggcagatgcc gcgtcggccc gatcgggccc 7320

|            |            |            |            |            |             |      |
|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|------|
| tgggcctggg | ccgcaacgtc | accatgttcg | acgccacccg | gcgatgggca | tacccgcagt  | 7380 |
| ggtggcaaca | ccgaaacgga | accggccgcg | actgggacca | tctcgtcctg | cagcactgcc  | 7440 |
| acgccgtcaa | caccgagttc | acgacaccac | tgccgttcac | cgaagtacgc | gccaccgcgc  | 7500 |
| aatccatctc | caaatggatc | tggcgcaatt | tcaccgaaga | acagtaccga | gcccgcacaag | 7560 |
| cgcattctcg | tcaaaaaggc | ggcaaggcaa | cgacactcgc | caaacaagaa | gccgtccgaa  | 7620 |
| acaatgcaag | aaagtacgac | gaacatacga | tgcgagaggc | gattatctga | tgggcggagc  | 7680 |
| caaaaatccg | gtgcgccgaa | agatgacggc | agcagcagca | gccgaaaaat | tcggtgcctc  | 7740 |
| cactcgcaca | atccaacgct | tgtttgctga | gccgcgtgac | gattacctcg | gccgtgcgaa  | 7800 |
| agctcgccgt | gacaaagctg | tcgagctgcg | gaagcagggg | ttgaagtacc | gggaaatcgc  | 7860 |
| cgaagcgatg | gaactctcga | ccgggatcgt | cggccgatta | ctgcacgacg | cccgcaggca  | 7920 |
| cggcgagatt | tcagcggagg | atctgtcggc | gtaaccaagt | cagcgggttg | tcgggttccg  | 7980 |
| gccggcgctc | ggcactcgga | ccggccggcg | gatggtgttc | tgcctctggc | gcagcgtcag  | 8040 |
| ctaccgccga | aggcctgtca | tcgaccggct | tcgactgaag | tatgagcaac | gtcacagcct  | 8100 |
| gtgattggat | gatccgctca | cgtcgcaccg | ctacctgttc | agctgccgcc | cgctgggcat  | 8160 |
| gagcaacggc | caactctcgt | tcaa       |            |            |             | 8184 |

Fig. 1

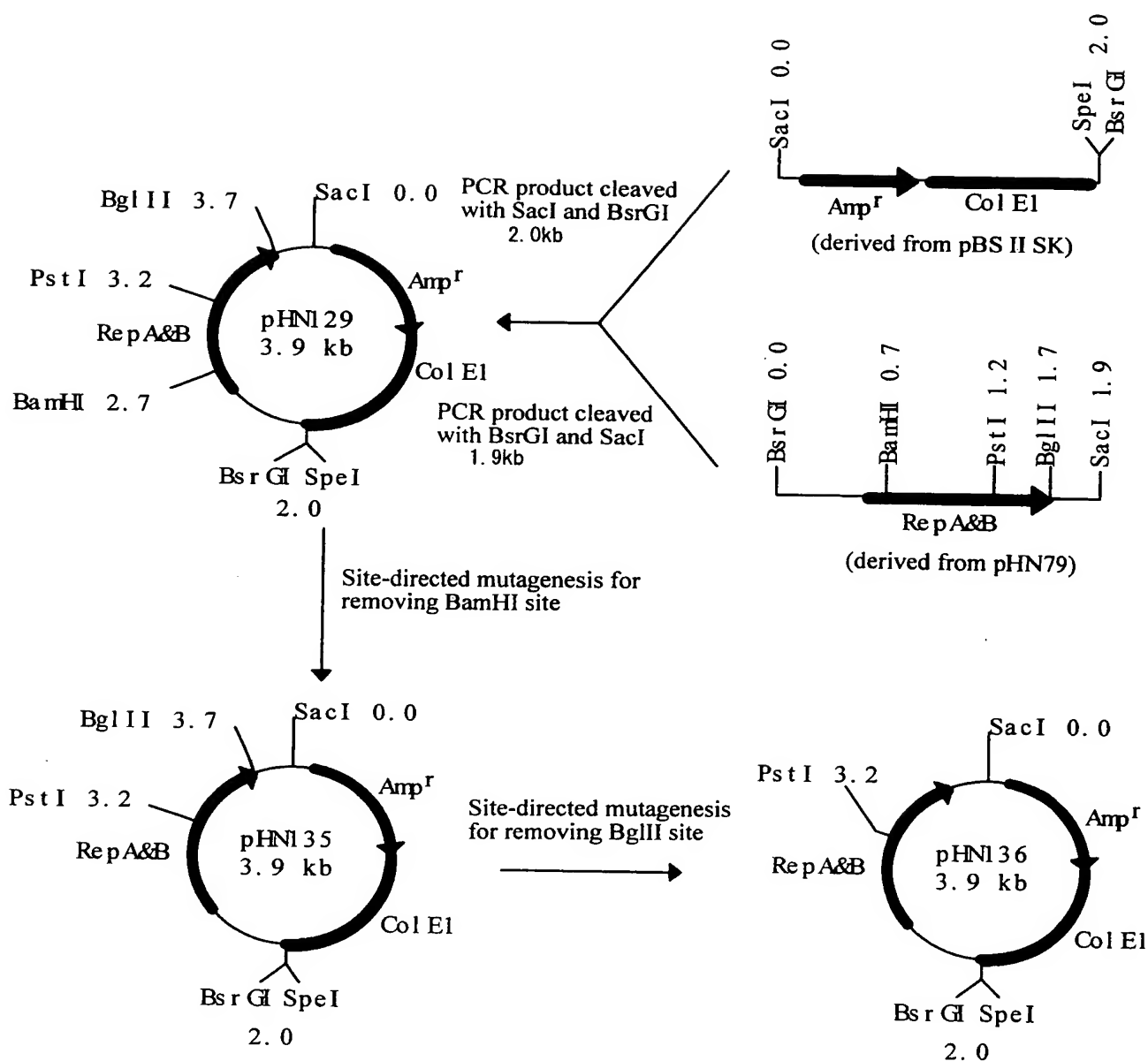


Fig. 2

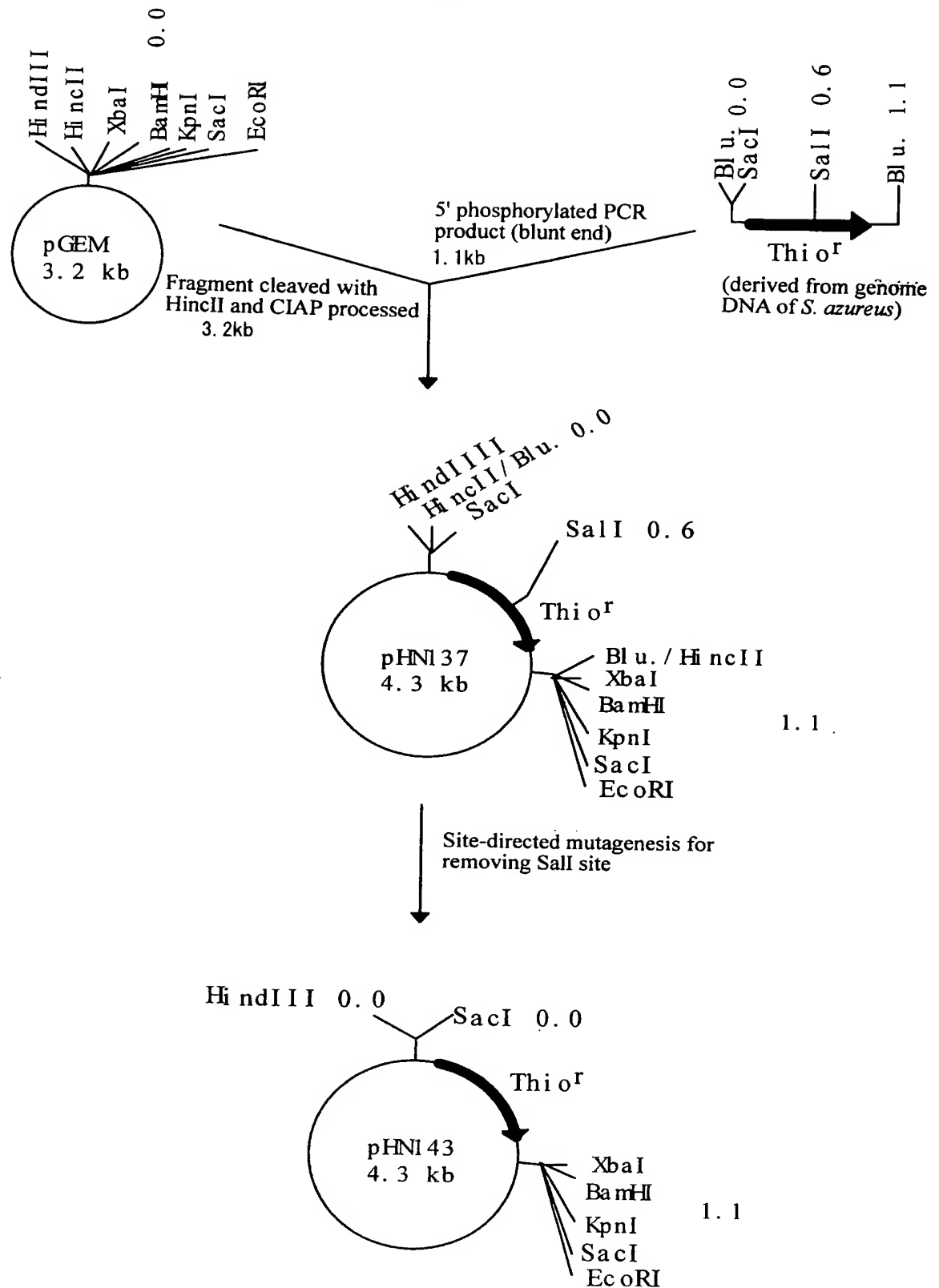


Fig. 3

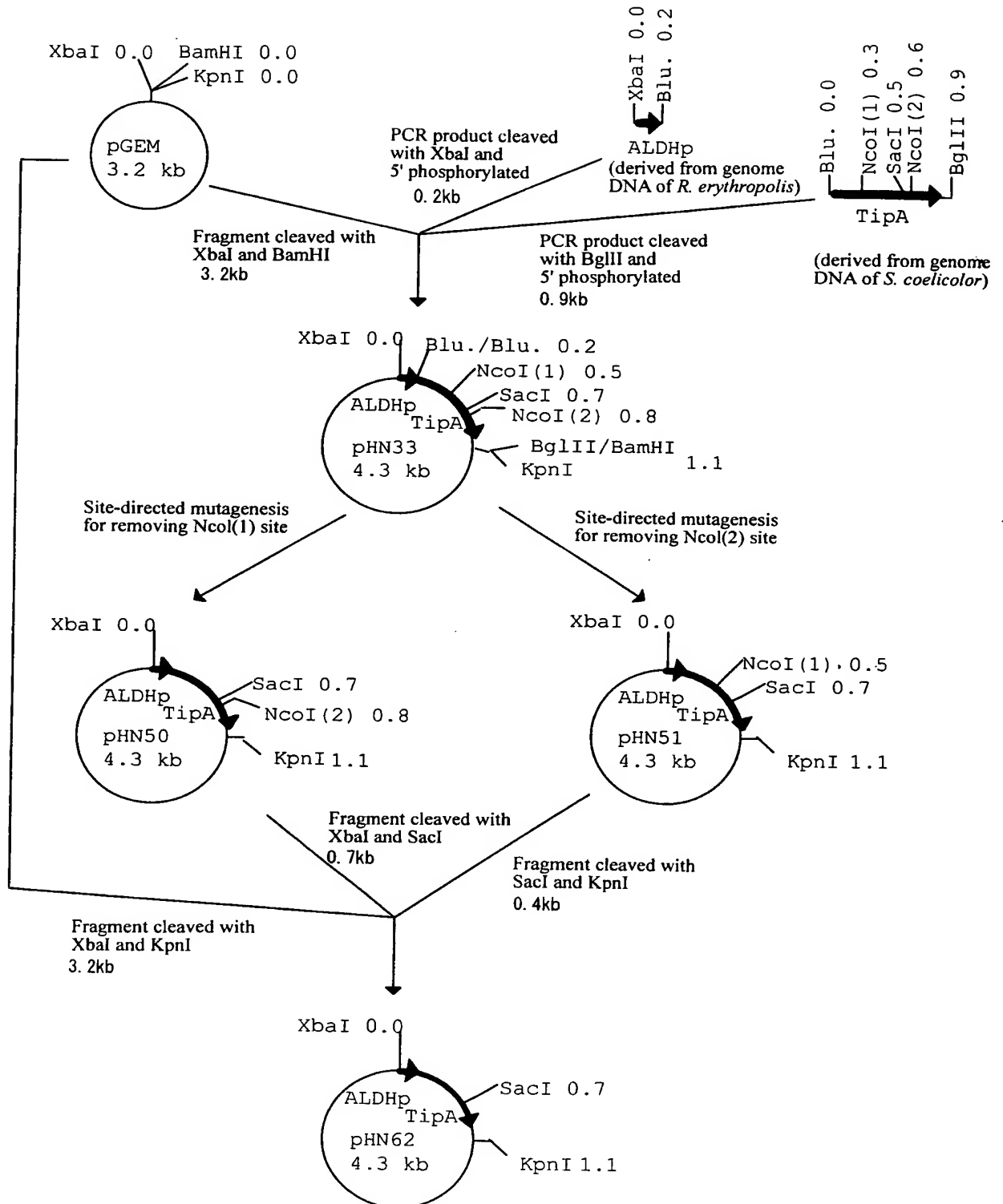


Fig. 4

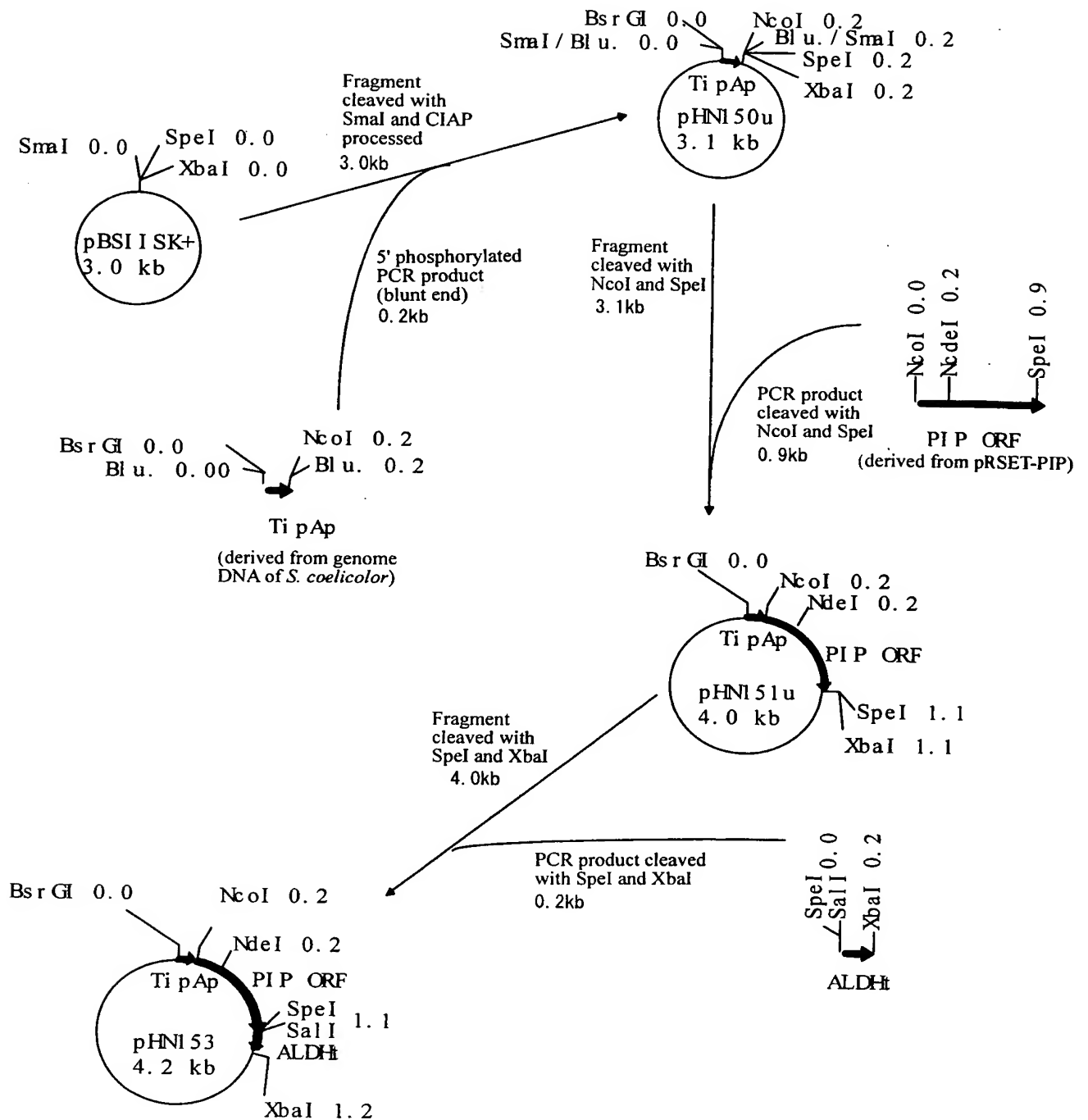


Fig. 5

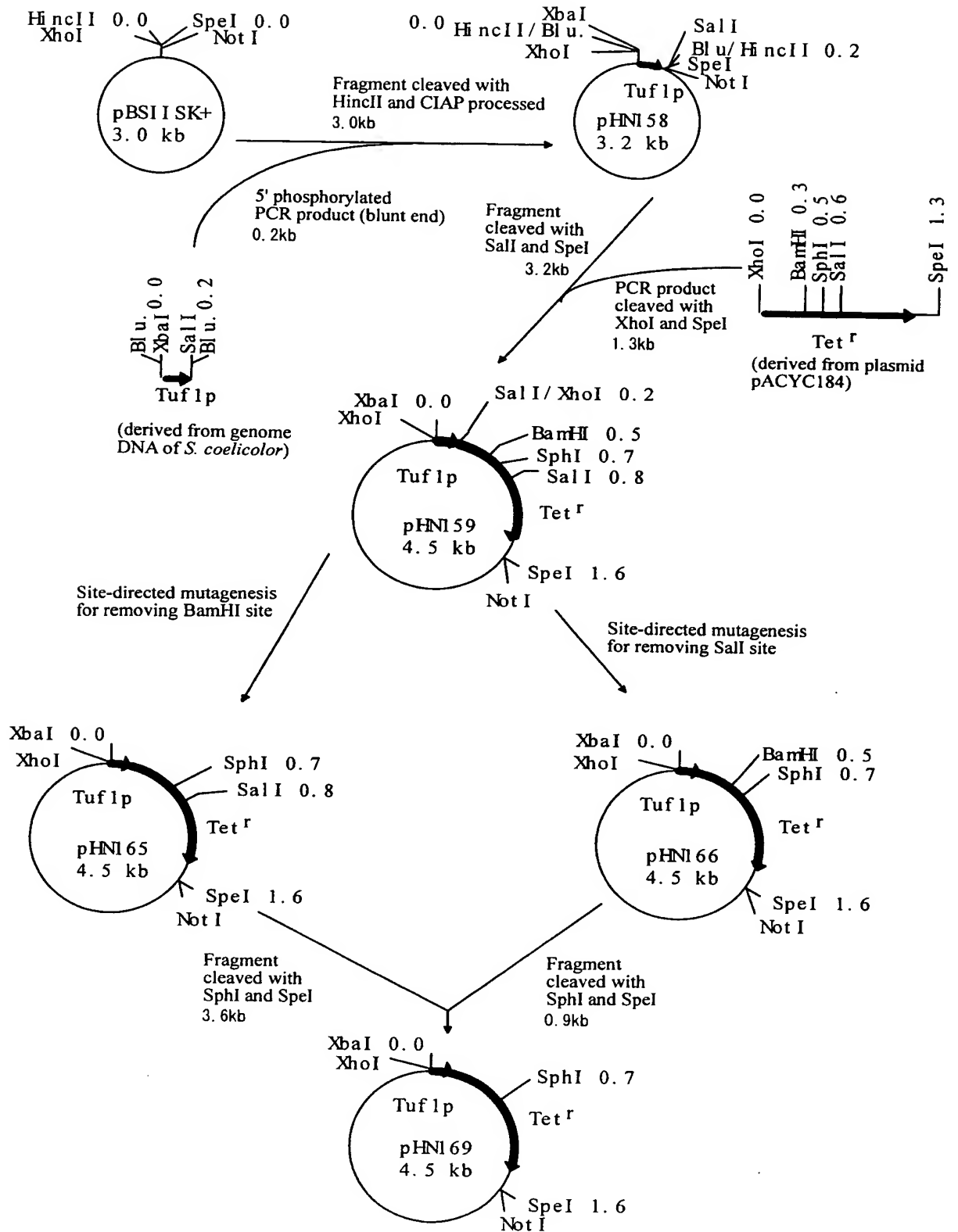


Fig. 6

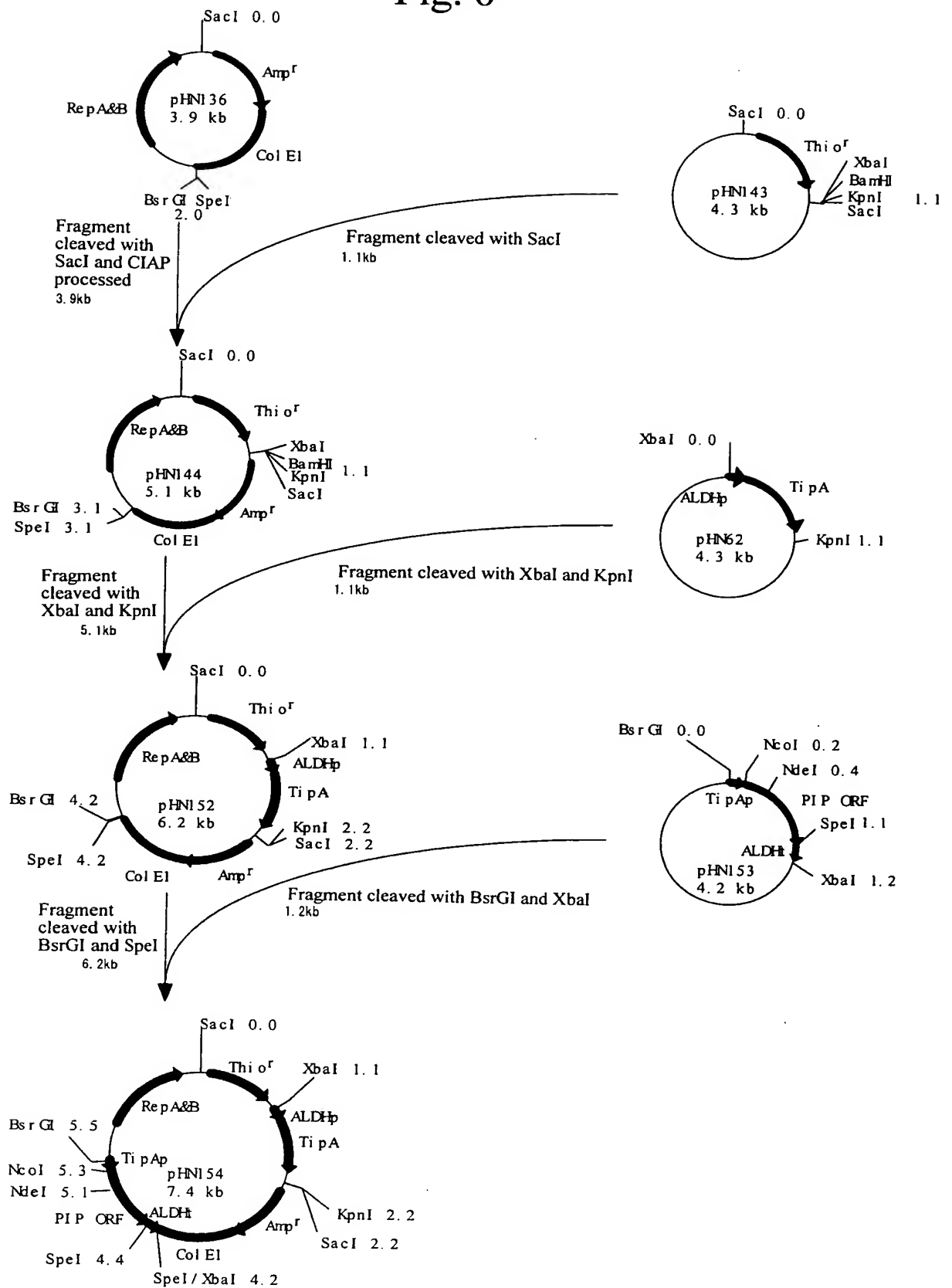




Fig. 6

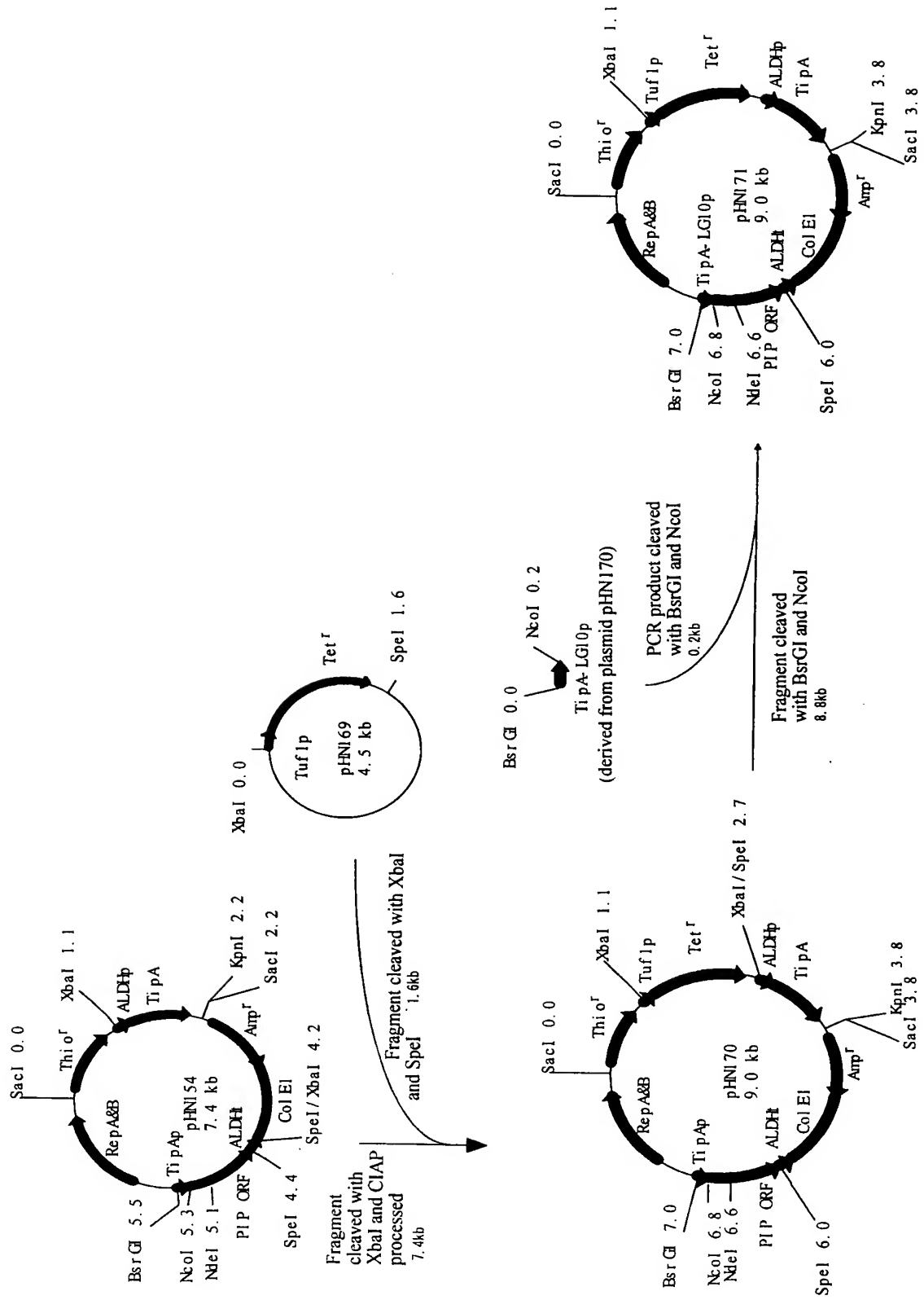


Fig. 7

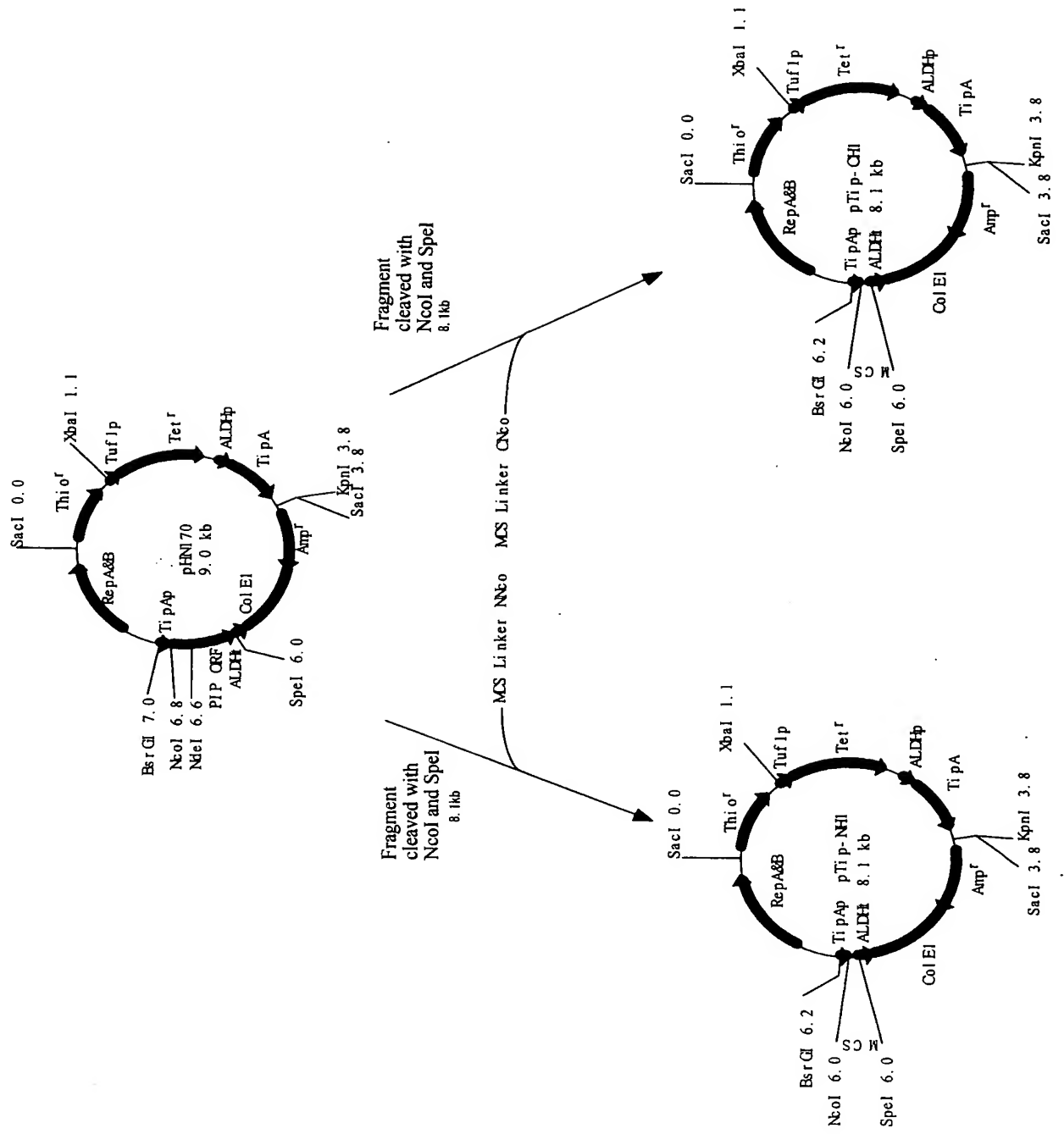


Fig. 7

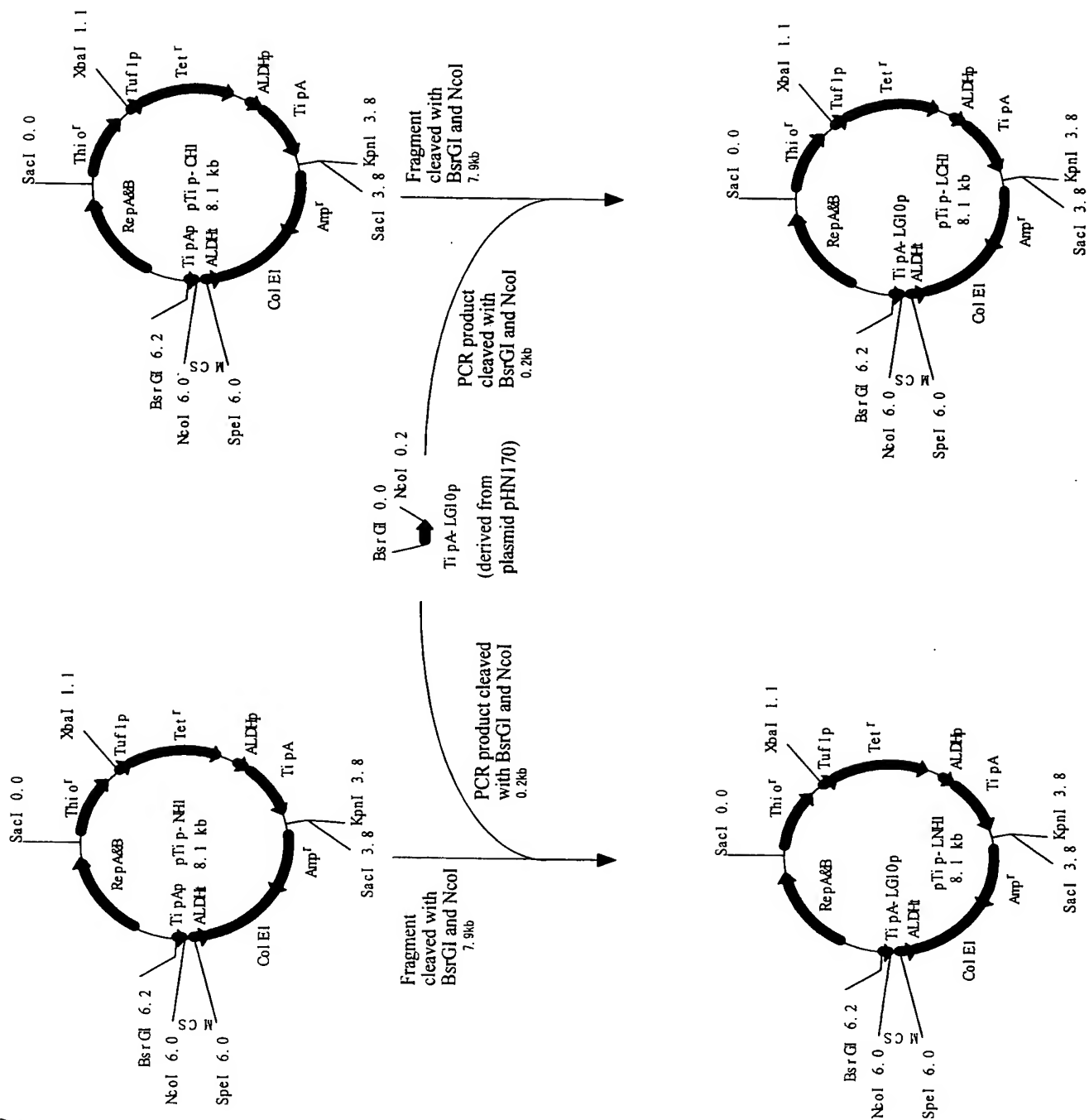


Fig. 8

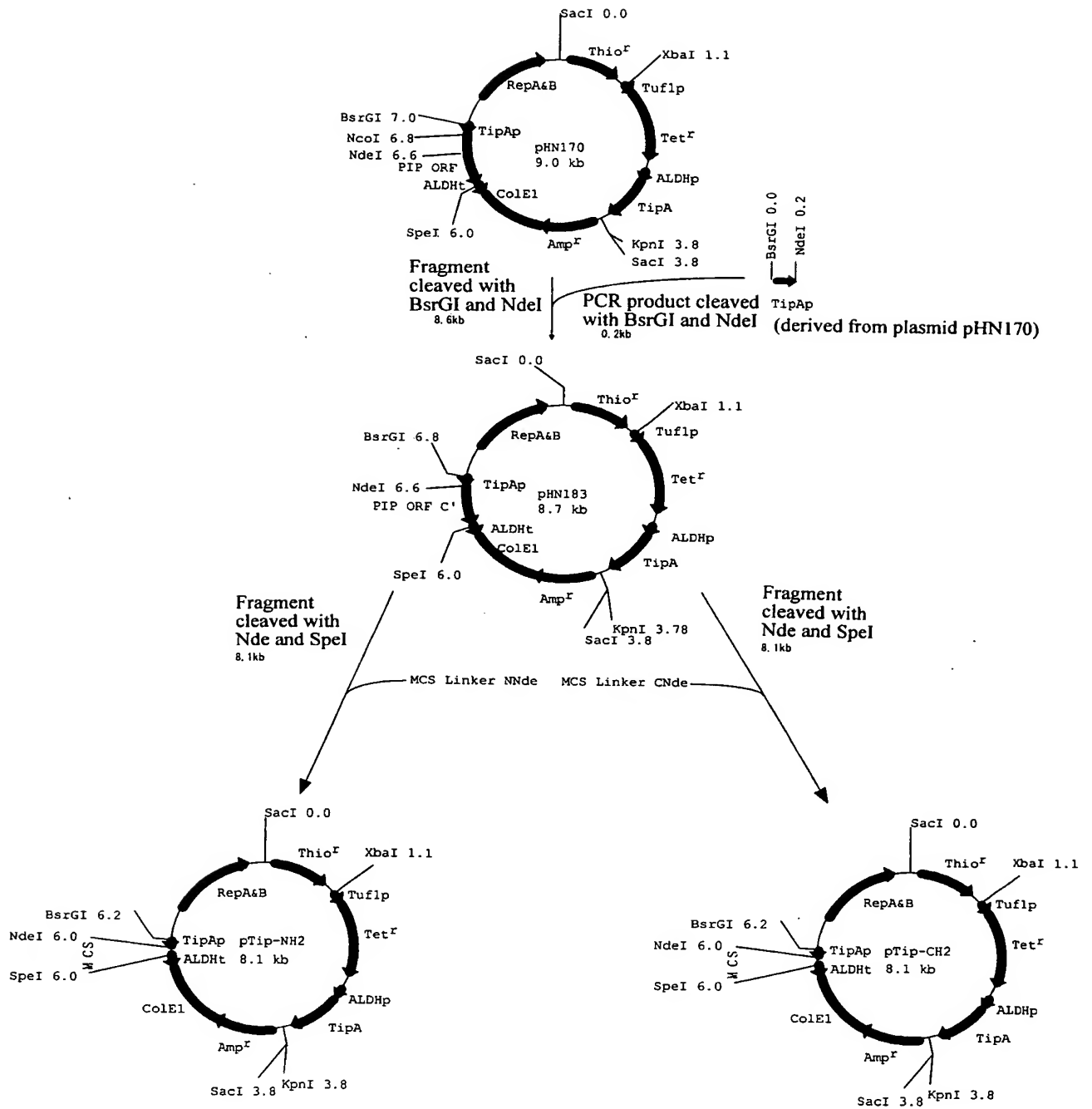


Fig. 8

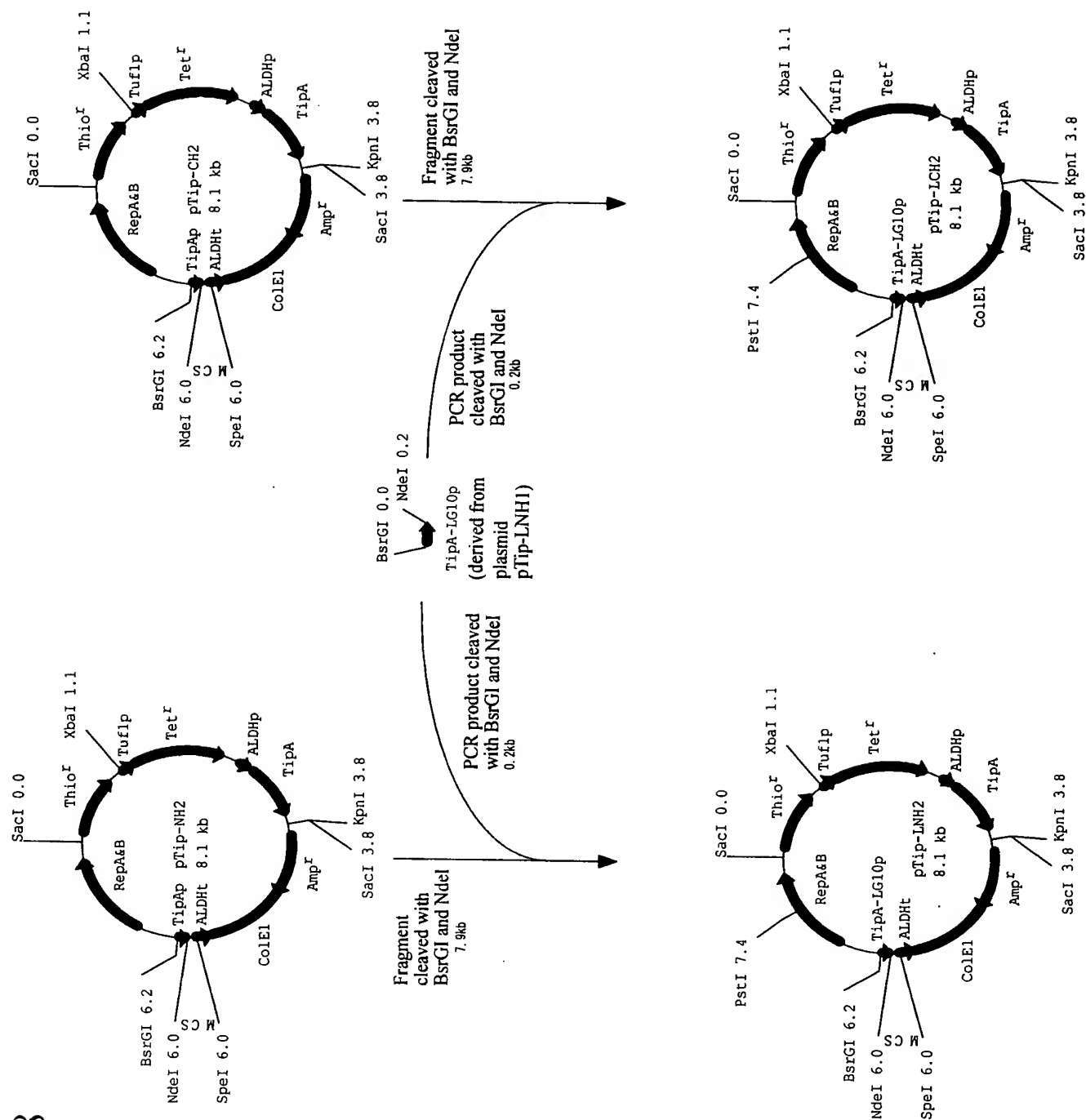




Fig. 9b

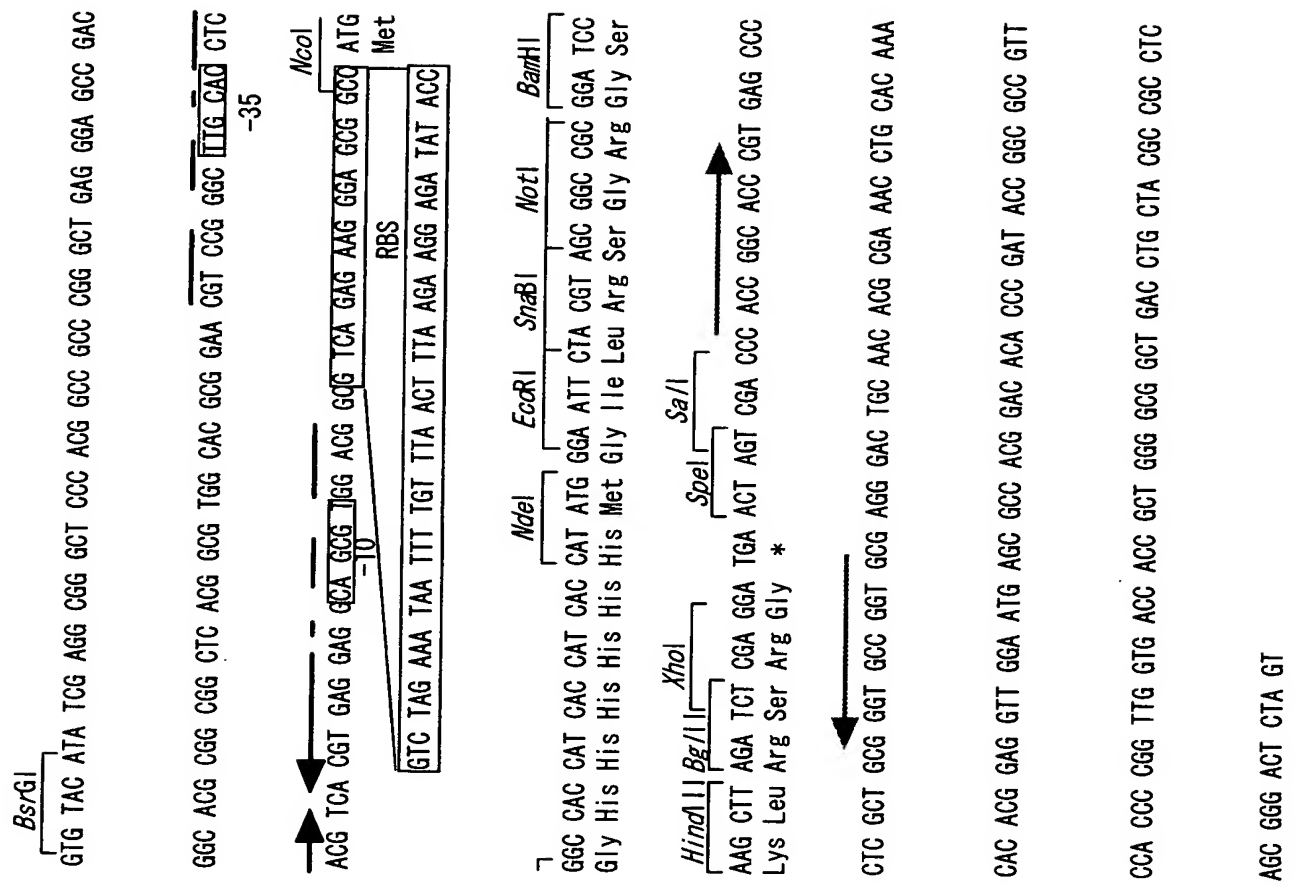


Fig. 9c

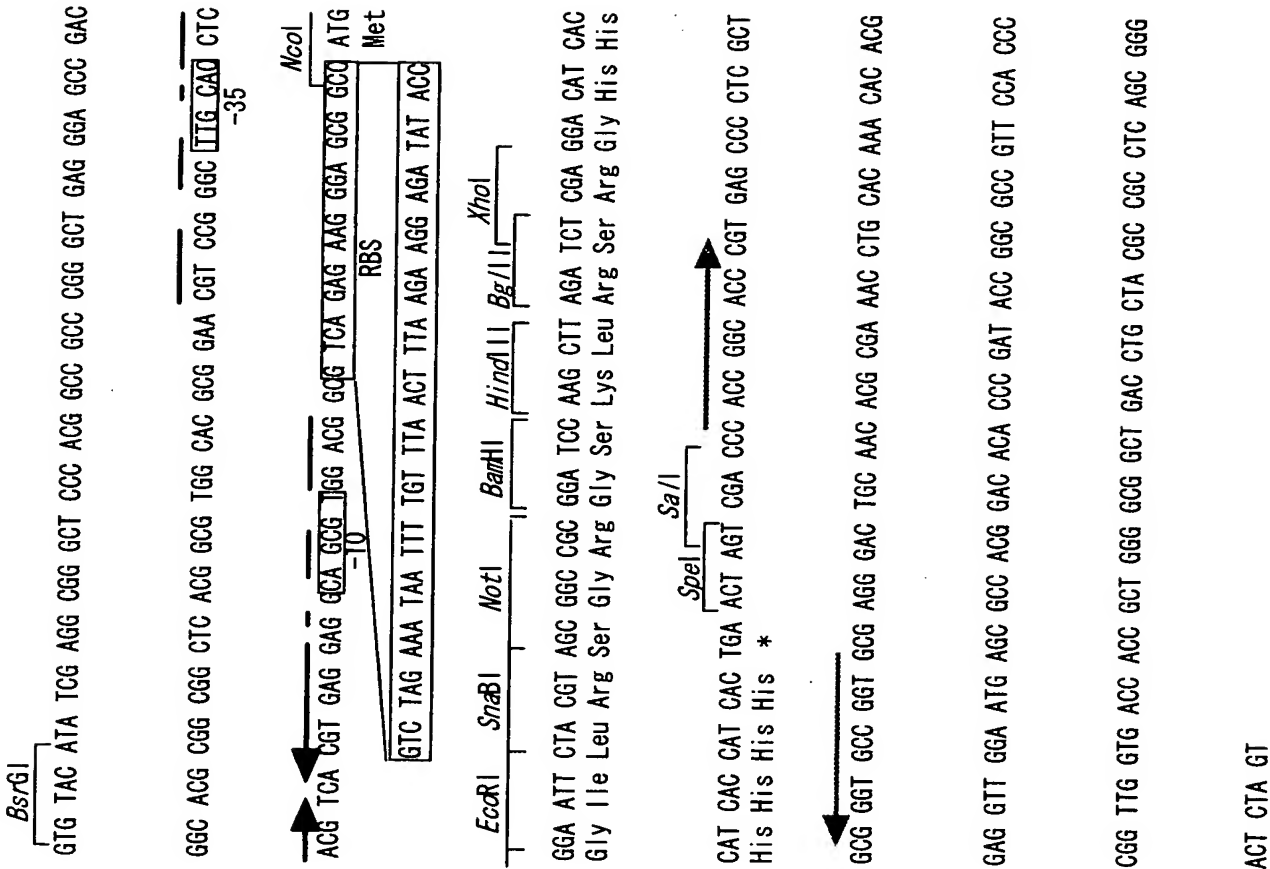




Fig. 9d

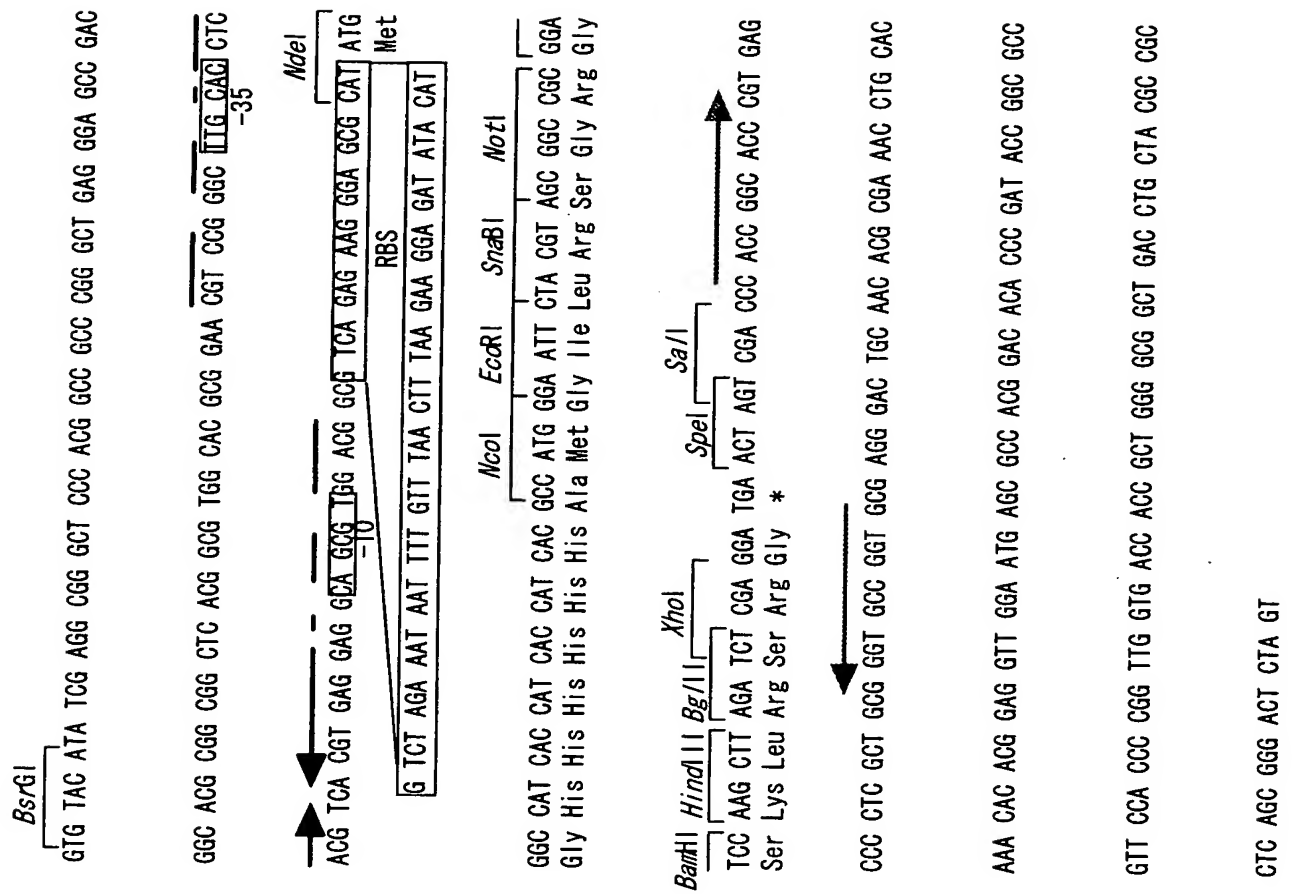


Fig. 9e

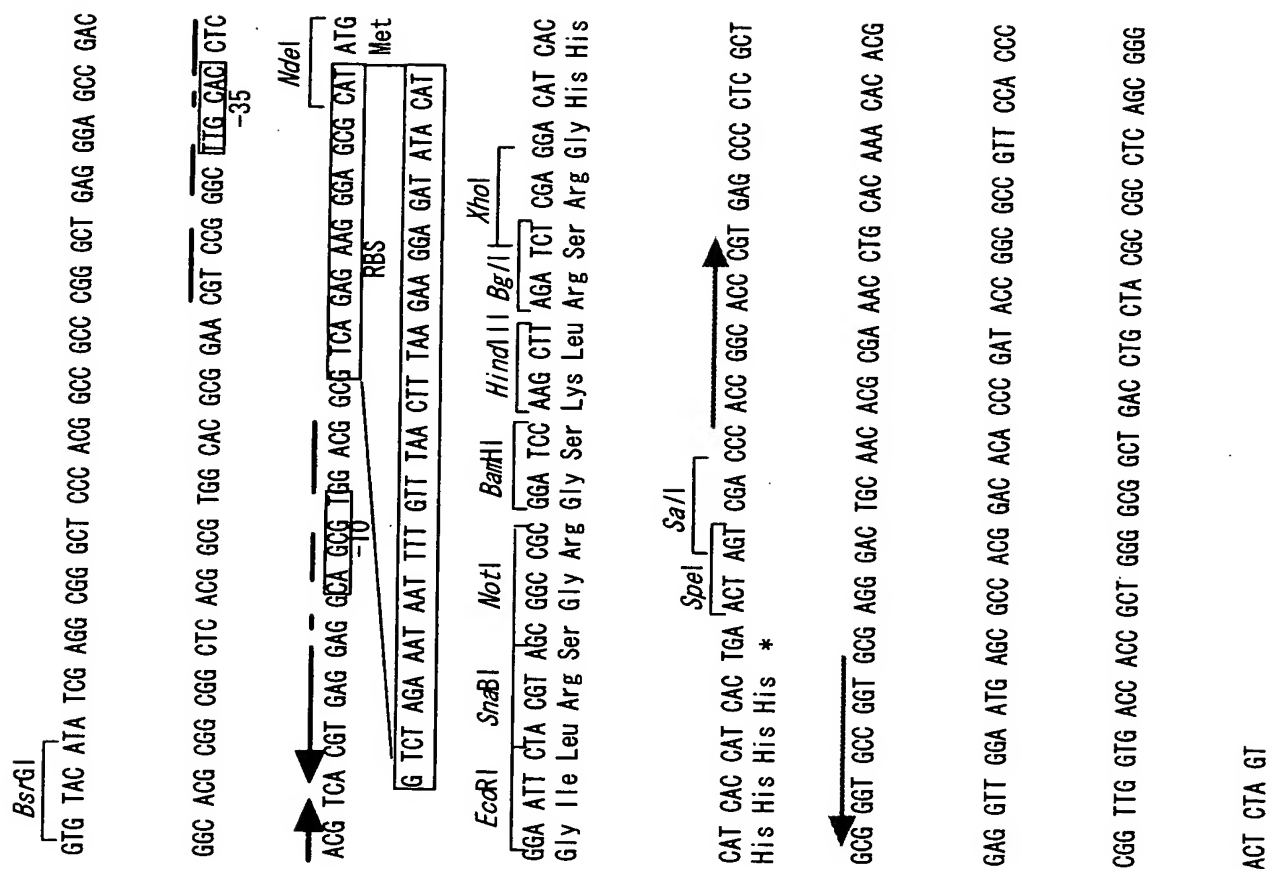


Fig. 10

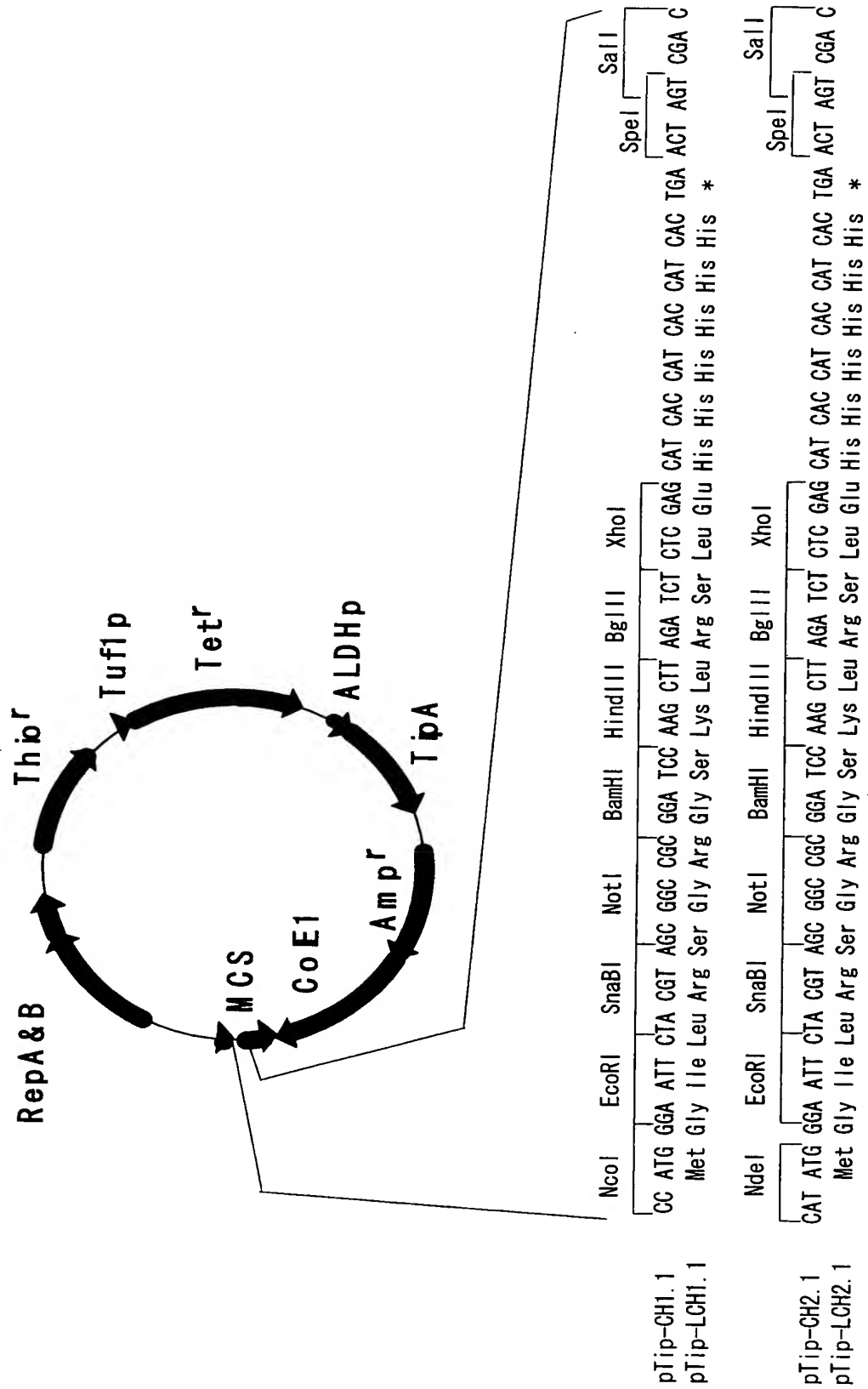


Fig. 11

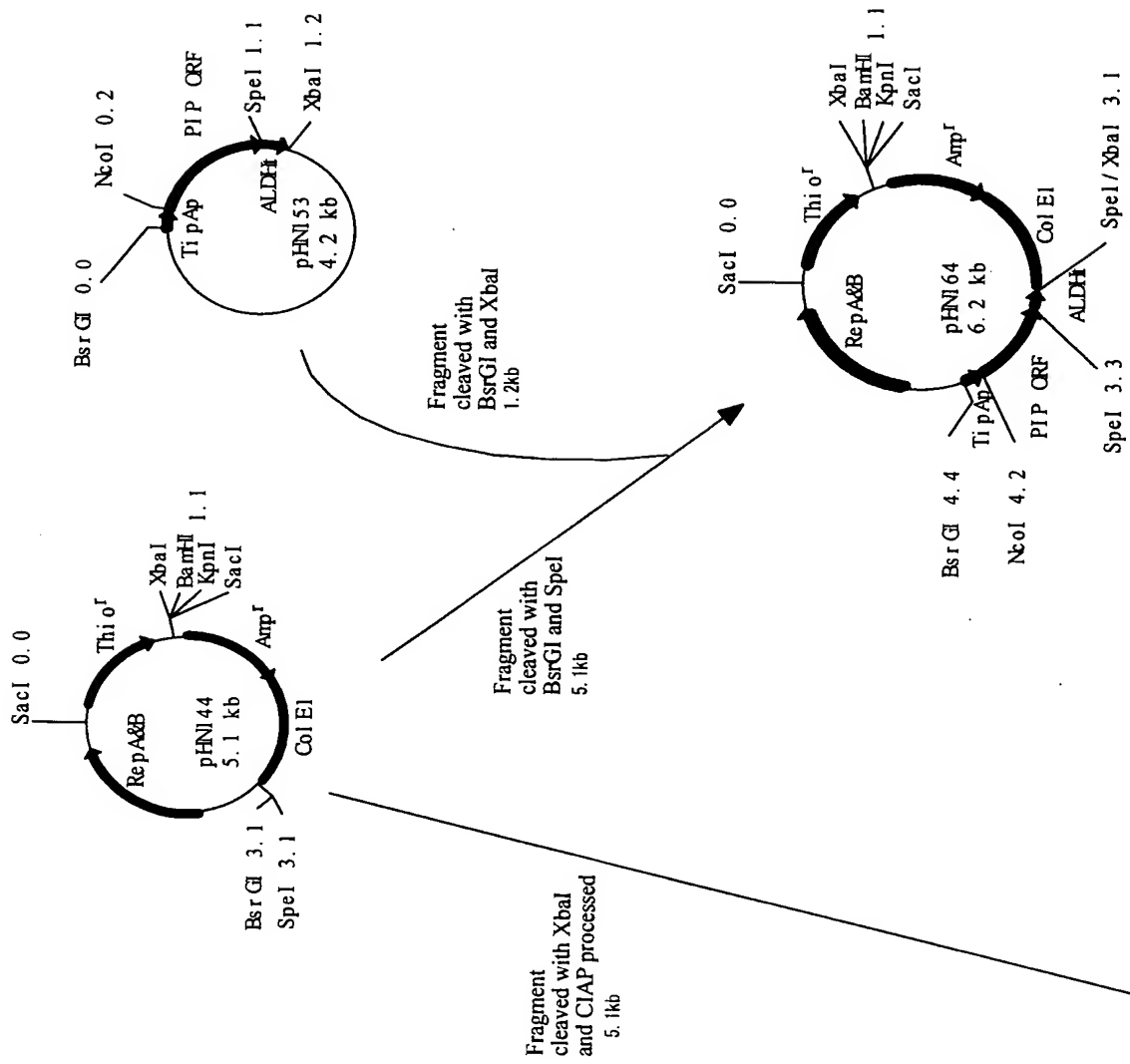


Fig. 11

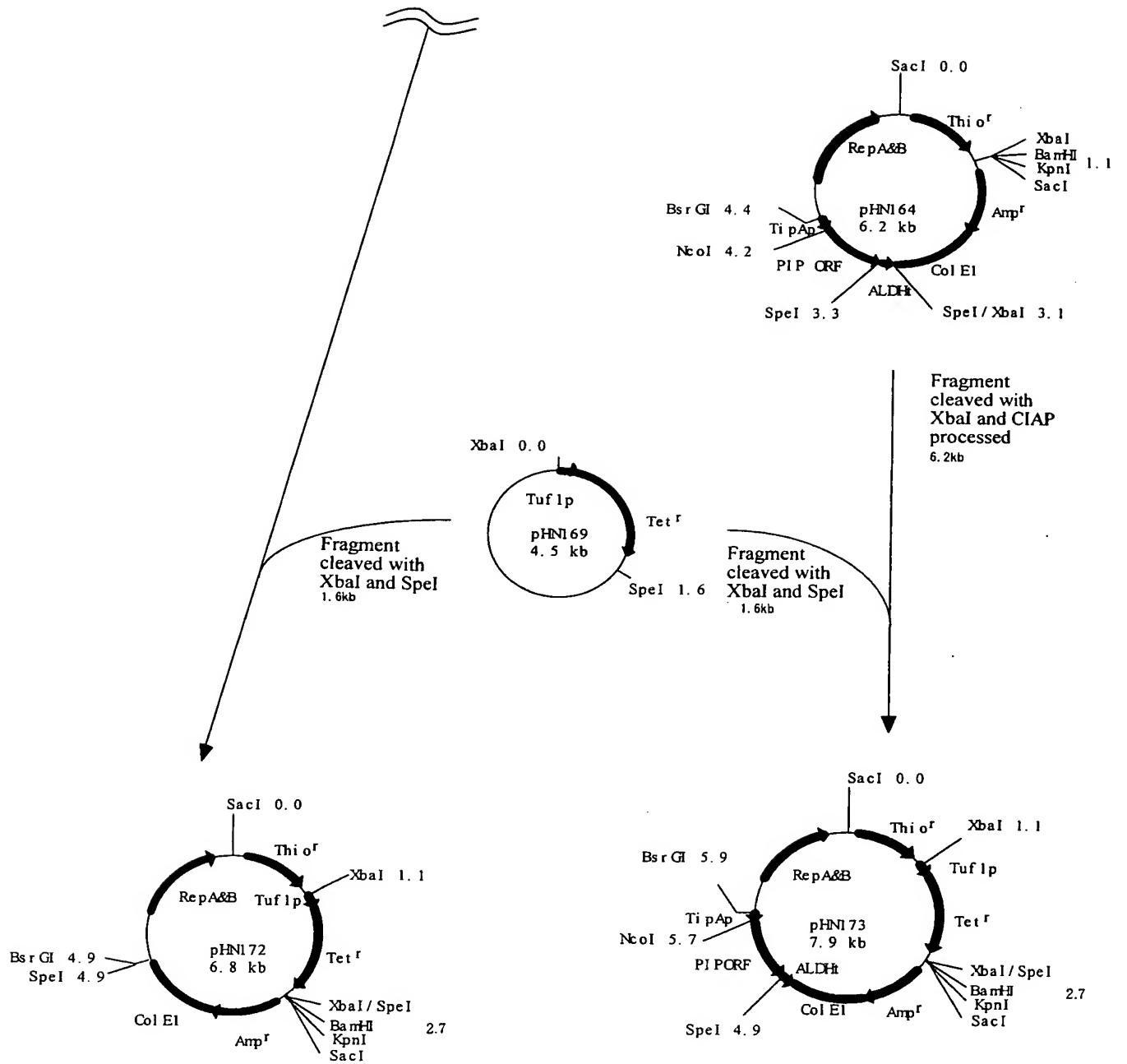


Fig. 12







| 1µg/ml<br>Thiostrepton  | Activity<br>(+/-Thiostrepton)<br>(unit) | Culturing<br>Temperature<br>(°C) | Culturing<br>volume<br>(µl) | Plasmid used for<br>transformation<br>of <i>R. erythropolis</i> | Inducer cassette |      | Expression cassette |     |     |       |
|---|---|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|---|------------------|------|---------------------|-----|-----|-------|
|   |   |                                  |                             |   | ALDHP            | TipA | TipAp               | PIP | ORF | ALDHT |
| +   | -                                       |                                  |                             |   |                  |      |                     |     |     |       |
|    | 16/0.5                                  | 4°C                              | 5                           | PHN170  |                  | +    |                     |     |     | +     |
|    | 0.1/0.2                                 | 4°C                              | 5                           | PHN173  |                  | -    |                     |     |     | +     |
|    | 0.1/0.1                                 | 4°C                              | 5                           | PHN172  |                  | -    |                     |     |     | -     |
|    | 241/4                                   | 30°C                             | 0.5                         | PHN170  |                  | +    |                     |     |     | +     |
|  | 0.9/0.6                                 | 30°C                             | 0.5                         | PHN173  |                  | -    |                     |     |     | +     |
|  | 0.3/0.3                                 | 30°C                             | 0.5                         | PHN172  |                  | -    |                     |     |     | -     |

Fig. 13

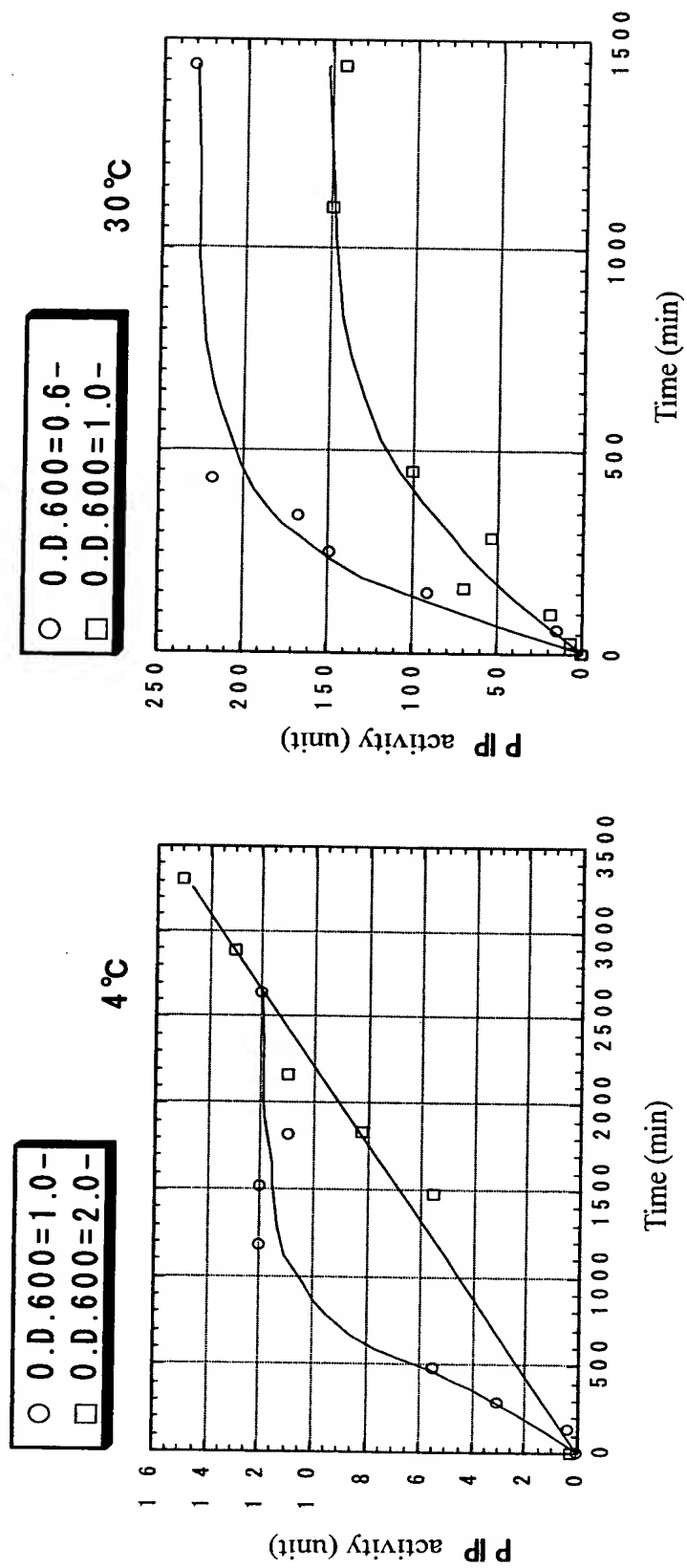


Fig. 14

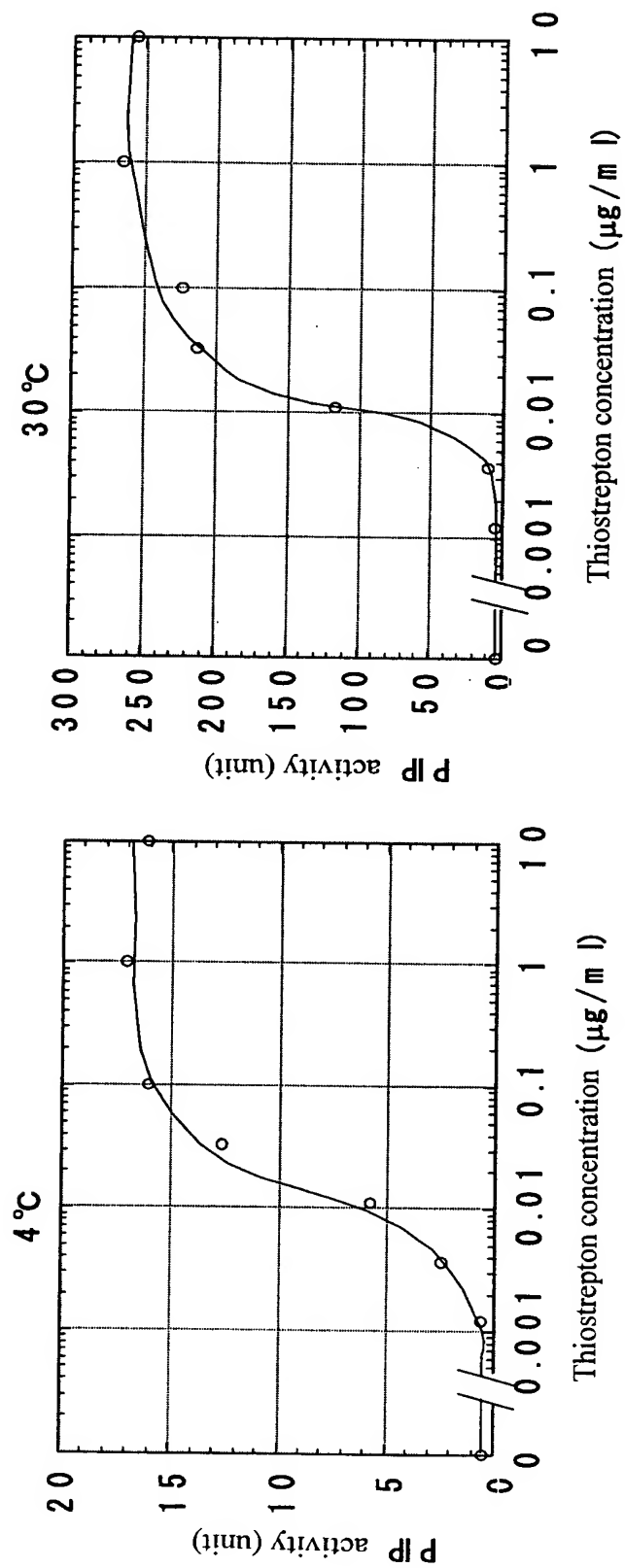




Fig. 15







| 1µg/ml<br>Thiostrepton  | Activity<br>(+/-Thiostrepton)<br>(unit) | Culturing<br>Temperature<br>(°C) | Host strain transformed<br>with pHN170 | Culturing<br>volume<br>(µl) |
|---|---|----------------------------------|--|-----------------------------|
| +   |   |                                  |  |                             |
| -   |   |                                  |  |                             |
|    | 13/0.8                                  | 4°C                              | <i>R.erythropolis</i>                  | 20                          |
|    | 7/0.8                                   | 4°C                              | <i>R.fascians</i>                      | 20                          |
|    | 1.9/0.3                                 | 4°C                              | <i>R.opacus</i>                        | 100                         |
|   | 215/2                                   | 30°C                             | <i>R.erythropolis</i>                  | 2.5                         |
|  | 34/0.4                                  | 30°C                             | <i>R.fascians</i>                      | 2.5                         |
|  | 6/1                                     | 30°C                             | <i>R.opacus</i>                        | 20                          |

Fig. 16

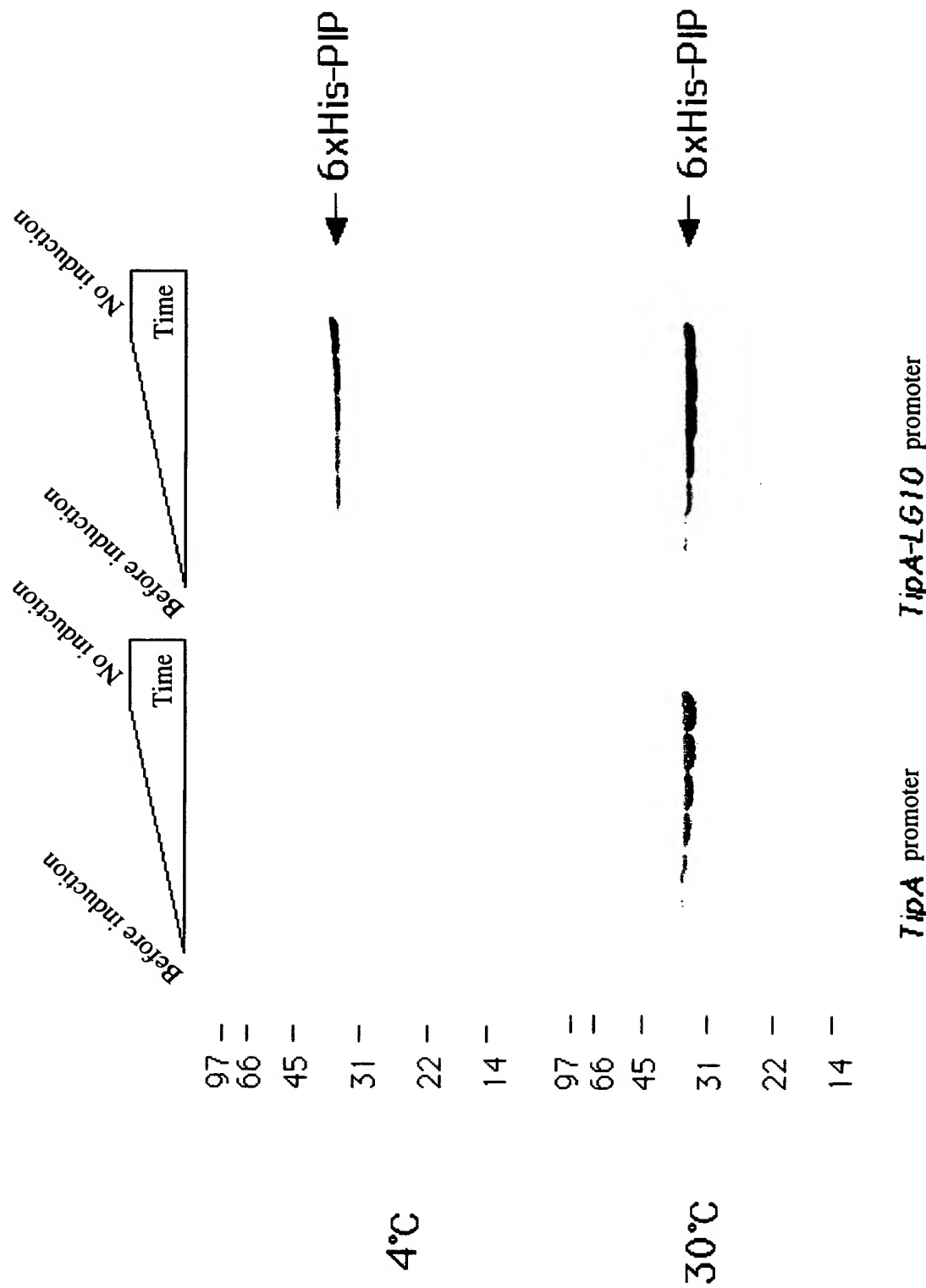


Fig. 17

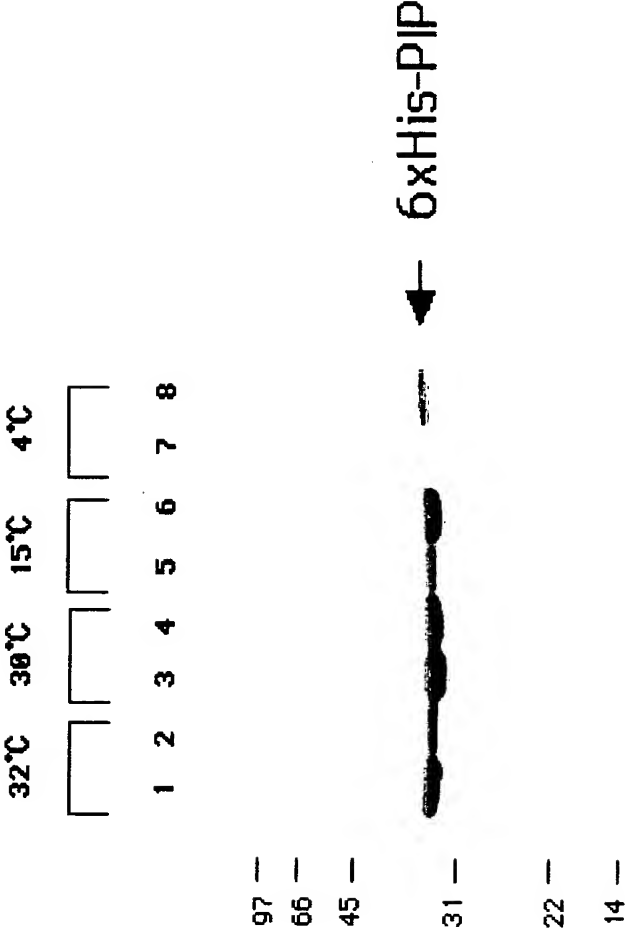


Fig. 18

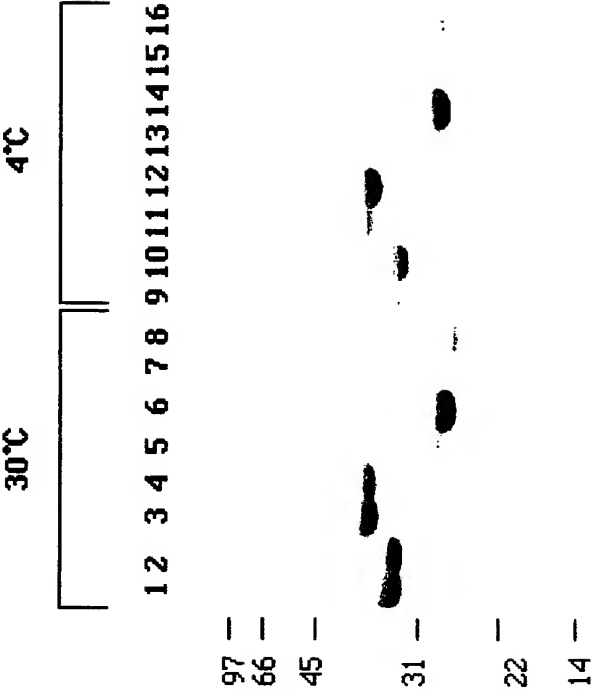


Fig. 19

| Temperature | Reporter | WT    | LG10 | Magnification<br>(LG10/WT) |
|-------------|----------|-------|------|----------------------------|
| 30°C        | PIP      | 11    | 6.3  | 0.57                       |
|             | AtPIP    | 11    | 4.6  | 0.39                       |
|             | GFP      | 1.1   | 10   | 9.1                        |
|             | GST      | 0.16  | 1.3  | 8.1                        |
| 4°C         | PIP      | 0.29  | 2.6  | 8.9                        |
|             | AtPIP    | 0.13  | 2.9  | 22                         |
|             | GFP      | <0.01 | 3.9  | >390                       |
|             | GST      | <0.01 | 1.3  | >130                       |

Fig. 20

| Name of plasmid | Class   | GenBank Accession No. | Type | Number |
|-----------------|---|-----------------------|------|--------|
|                 | Functionally known protein (two or more obtained)     |                       | 6    | 16     |
| LE20            | Serum amyloid A (Saa1)                                | M11131                |      | 6      |
| L113            | NADH dehydrogenase 1 $\alpha$ 4                       | BC011114              |      | 2      |
| LE59            | Pantotate kinase 1 $\beta$                            | AF200357              |      | 2      |
| LE94            | Retinol binding protein 4 (RBP4)                      | AK008765              |      | 2      |
| LE98            | Major urinary protein 4 like                          | BC019965              |      | 2      |
| LE287           | Histidine-rich glycoprotein                           | NM_053176             |      | 2      |
|                 | Functionally unknown protein (singly obtained)        |                       | 24   | 24     |
| L3              | Cytochrome b5 like                                    | AK002426              |      | 1      |
| LE2             | Fibrinogen A alpha                                    | BC005467              |      | 1      |
| LE3             | Clusterin   | NM_013492             |      | 1      |
| LE9             | Splicing factor 3b subunit 1 155kDa                   | NM_031179             |      | 1      |
| LE12            | Haptoglobin   | NM_017370             |      | 1      |
| LE18            | Peroxiredoxin 4                                       | BC019578              |      | 1      |
| LE82            | Inter-alpha-trypsin inhibitor Heavy Chain 2           | NM_010582             |      | 1      |
| LE87            | RIKEN130000F09, Highly similar to VIP36               | NM_025828             |      | 1      |
| LE95            | Serum albumin   | AJ011413              |      | 1      |
| LE125           | Arylacetate deacetylase                               | BC019999              |      | 1      |
| LE137           | New cDNA, Highly similar to UDP-Glycosyltransferase   | -                     |      | 1      |
| LE156           | RIKEN1300017J02, Highly similar to Transferrin        | AK005035              |      | 1      |
| LE171           | Phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase                         | NM_008839             |      | 1      |
| LE178           | Protein kinase C receptor (RACK1) like                | D29802                |      | 1      |
| LE204           | EGF receptor  | AF275367              |      | 1      |
| LE247           | Retinoic acid receptor responsive protein TIG2        | AK002298              |      | 1      |
| LE251           | Insulin-like growth factor IA                         | X04480                |      | 1      |
| LE280           | Transferrin   | BC022986              |      | 1      |
| LE295           | Apolipoprotein A-V                                    | NM_080434             |      | 1      |
| LE305           | Fatty Acid Binding Protein 1 (FABP1)                  | BC009812              |      | 1      |
| LE354           | Retinoblastoma binding protein 7 (Rbbp7)              | NM_009031             |      | 1      |
| LE357           | Zinc fingers and homeoboxes protein 1 (Zhx1)          | NM_009572             |      | 1      |
| LE416           | Tumor differentially expressed 1 like (Tde1l)         | NM_019760             |      | 1      |
| LE421           | RIKEN1300006C19, Highly similar to OSTSTT3            | AK018758              |      | 1      |
|                 | Functionally unknown protein                          |                       | 4    | 4      |
| LE25            | IMAGE:4239007, DUF92 like membrane Protein?           | BC016895              |      | 1      |
| LE51            | New cDNA, No homology                                 | -                     |      | 1      |
| LE119           | IMAGE:3489640, Bone marrow stromal protein like?      | BC008532              |      | 1      |
| LE123           | RIKEN1500015G18, No homology                          | NM_025439             |      | 1      |
|                 | Subtotal  |                       | 34   | 44     |
|                 | Other proteins (out of ORF or not important proteins) |                       |      | 382    |
|                 | Total   |                       |      | 426    |

Fig. 21

| category  | Protein        | 6xHis tag | Presumed molecular weight | <i>R. erythropolis</i> |           |               |           | <i>E. coli</i>  |           |         |
|---|----------------|-----------|---------------------------|------------------------|-----------|---------------|-----------|-----------------|-----------|---------|
|   |                |           |                           | Name of plasmid        | 30 °C     |               | 4 °C      | Name of plasmid | 30 °C     |         |
|   |                |           |                           |                        | Sup/Ppt   | Proliferation |           |                 |           | Sup/Ppt |
| Protein isolated by screening                       | Saa1           | N'        | 12 (14)                   | pHN205                 | 0.4/1     | -             | 0.08/2    | pHN193          | N.D./N.D. | + -     |
|   | NADH4          | N'        | 9                         | pHN206                 | N.D./0.2  | +             | N.D./0.2  | pHN195          | N.D./N.D. | ++      |
|   | Cytochrome b5l | N'        | 15                        | pHN208                 | 0.2/8     | + -           | 0.5/4     | pHN199          | N.D./0.8  | +       |
|   | LE123          | N'        | 19 (21)                   | pHN287                 | 0.04/0.08 | +             | 0.03/0.06 | pHN276          | N.D./N.D. | + -     |
|   | Transferrin    | N'        | 75 (77)                   | pHN289                 | 0.2/0.5   | +             | 0.06/0.2  | pHN277          | 0.2/0.2   | ++      |
|   | Apoa5          | N'        | 39 (41)                   | pHN288                 | 3/8       | + -           | 2/4       | pHN281          | N.D./N.D. | +++     |
|   | PanK           | N'        | 42                        |                        |           |               |           | pHN279          | 2/N.D.    | ++      |
|   | Peroxaedoxin4  | N'        | 27 (31)                   |                        |           |               |           | pHN278          | 4/0.4     | ++      |
|   | TFL            | N'        | 75 (77)                   |                        |           |               |           | pHN280          | 0.2/0.2   | ++      |
|   |                |           |                           |                        |           |               |           |                 |           |         |
| Insoluble protease                                  | Cathepsin D    | C'        | 43 (45)                   | pHN270                 | 2/3       | ++            | 0.3/2     | pHN273          | N.D./N.D. | +++     |
|   | Prothrombin    | C'        | 30 (70)                   | pHN271                 | N.D./N.D. | + -           | N.D./N.D. |                 |           |         |
|   | Kallikrein6    | C'        | 26 (29)                   | pHN272                 | 0.3/0.3   | +++           | 0.3/2     | pHN275          | N.D./N.D. | +++     |
|   |                |           |                           |                        |           |               |           |                 |           |         |
| DNase   | LSDNase        | N'        | 36 (33)                   | pHN299                 | N.D./N.D. | +             | N.D./N.D. |                 |           |         |
|   | DLAD           | N'        | 38 (41)                   | pHN284                 | N.D./N.D. | + -           | N.D./N.D. |                 |           |         |
| Protein inhibiting cell proliferation               | HMG-1          | N'        | 25                        | pHN285                 | 4/0.2     | -             | 2/0.06    | pHN305          | 0.2/0.1   | -       |
|   | Kid1           | N'        | 66                        | pHN286                 | N.D./0.08 | -             | N.D./0.2  |                 |           |         |
|   | Bax alpha      | N'        | 21                        | pHN217                 | N.D./N.D. | -             | N.D./N.D. | pHN212          | N.D./N.D. | -       |
|   |                |           |                           |                        |           |               |           |                 |           |         |
| Protein solubilized with low temperature dependence | Glucokinase    | N'        | 52                        | pHN298                 | 4/2       | ++            | 6/2       | pHN306          | 5/1       | +++     |
|   | p37A           | C'        | 38                        | pHN291                 | 4/0.2     | +++           | 3/0.1     | pHN308          | 4/N.D.    | +++     |
|   |                |           |                           |                        |           |               |           |                 |           |         |
| Positive control                                    | PIP            | C'        | 33                        | pHN171                 | 6/0.7     | +++           | 3/0.3     |                 |           |         |
|   | LacZ           | N'        | 120                       |                        |           |               |           | pBAD/Hisa/lacZ  | 4/0.5     | +++     |

Fig. 22

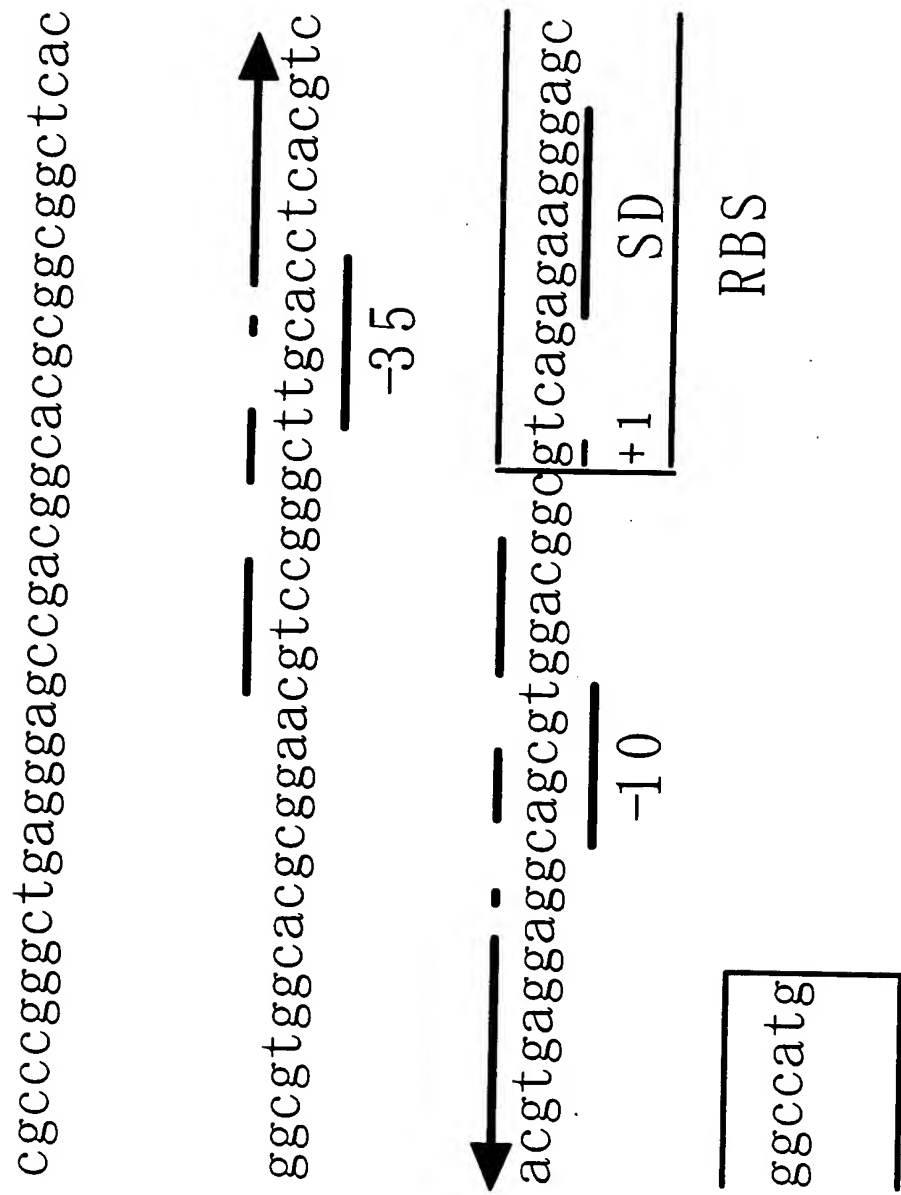




Fig. 23

